

Battery Model Parameter Inference

Generated by Doxygen 1.8.13

Contents

1	Namespace Index	2
1.1	Packages	2
2	Hierarchical Index	2
2.1	Class Hierarchy	2
3	Class Index	3
3.1	Class List	3
4	File Index	4
4.1	File List	4
5	Namespace Documentation	5
5.1	models.DFN Namespace Reference	5
5.1.1	Detailed Description	5
5.2	models.solversetup Namespace Reference	5
5.2.1	Detailed Description	5
5.3	models.SPM Namespace Reference	5
5.3.1	Detailed Description	5
5.4	models.SPMc Namespace Reference	5
5.4.1	Detailed Description	6
5.5	optimization.run_estimation Namespace Reference	6
5.5.1	Detailed Description	6
5.6	particle_identification.particles Namespace Reference	6
5.6.1	Detailed Description	6
5.7	utility.characteristics Namespace Reference	7
5.7.1	Detailed Description	7
5.8	utility.fitting_functions Namespace Reference	7
5.8.1	Detailed Description	7
5.9	utility.preprocessing Namespace Reference	7
5.9.1	Detailed Description	7
5.10	utility.read_csv_datasets Namespace Reference	7
5.10.1	Detailed Description	7
5.11	utility.visualization Namespace Reference	7
5.11.1	Detailed Description	8

6	Class Documentation	8
6.1	Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance Class Reference	8
6.1.1	Detailed Description	10
6.1.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	10
6.1.3	Member Function Documentation	11
6.1.4	Member Data Documentation	20
6.2	Python.utility.read_csv_datasets.Cycling_Information Class Reference	25
6.2.1	Detailed Description	26
6.2.2	Member Function Documentation	26
6.2.3	Member Data Documentation	27
6.3	Python.models.DFN.DFN Class Reference	28
6.3.1	Detailed Description	29
6.3.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	29
6.3.3	Member Function Documentation	30
6.3.4	Member Data Documentation	30
6.4	Python.models.DFN.DFN_internal Class Reference	31
6.4.1	Detailed Description	32
6.4.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	32
6.4.3	Member Function Documentation	32
6.4.4	Member Data Documentation	33
6.5	Python.utility.visualization.HandlerColorLineCollection Class Reference	34
6.5.1	Detailed Description	34
6.5.2	Member Function Documentation	34
6.6	Python.particle_identification.particles.ParticlesConfig Class Reference	34
6.6.1	Detailed Description	35
6.6.2	Member Data Documentation	35
6.7	Python.particle_identification.particles.ParticlesDataset Class Reference	36
6.7.1	Detailed Description	37
6.7.2	Member Function Documentation	37
6.8	Python.optimization.run_estimation.SmartFormatter Class Reference	38

6.8.1	Detailed Description	38
6.9	Python.models.SPM.SPM Class Reference	38
6.9.1	Detailed Description	39
6.9.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	39
6.9.3	Member Function Documentation	40
6.9.4	Member Data Documentation	40
6.10	Python.models.SPM.SPM_internal Class Reference	41
6.10.1	Detailed Description	42
6.10.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	42
6.10.3	Member Function Documentation	42
6.10.4	Member Data Documentation	43
6.11	Python.models.SPM.SPM_e Class Reference	44
6.11.1	Detailed Description	44
6.11.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	44
6.11.3	Member Function Documentation	45
6.11.4	Member Data Documentation	46
6.12	Python.models.SPM.SPM_e_internal Class Reference	47
6.12.1	Detailed Description	47
6.12.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	48
6.12.3	Member Function Documentation	48
6.12.4	Member Data Documentation	49
6.13	Python.utility.read_csv_datasets.Static_Information Class Reference	49
6.13.1	Detailed Description	50
6.13.2	Member Function Documentation	50
6.13.3	Member Data Documentation	51

7 File Documentation	52
7.1 analytic_impedance_visualization.py File Reference	52
7.1.1 Detailed Description	53
7.2 cc_cv_visualization.py File Reference	53
7.2.1 Detailed Description	53
7.3 dis_charge_visualisation.py File Reference	53
7.3.1 Detailed Description	54
7.3.2 Variable Documentation	54
7.4 estimate_ocv_from_cc_cv.py File Reference	54
7.4.1 Detailed Description	55
7.5 gitt_visualization.py File Reference	55
7.5.1 Detailed Description	55
7.5.2 Variable Documentation	55
7.6 identify_particles.py File Reference	56
7.6.1 Detailed Description	56
7.6.2 Variable Documentation	56
7.7 measurement_plot.py File Reference	57
7.7.1 Detailed Description	57
7.8 models/analytic_impedance.py File Reference	57
7.8.1 Detailed Description	57
7.8.2 Function Documentation	57
7.9 models/standard_parameters.py File Reference	58
7.9.1 Detailed Description	64
7.9.2 Function Documentation	64
7.9.3 Variable Documentation	71
7.10 ocv_visualization.py File Reference	86
7.10.1 Detailed Description	86
7.11 optimization/EP_BOLFI.py File Reference	86
7.11.1 Detailed Description	86
7.11.2 Function Documentation	86

7.12	parameters/estimation/cccv_inhouse_pouch_cell.py File Reference	90
7.12.1	Detailed Description	91
7.12.2	Variable Documentation	91
7.13	parameters/estimation/cccv_samsung.py File Reference	93
7.13.1	Detailed Description	94
7.13.2	Variable Documentation	94
7.14	parameters/estimation/discharge_thick_electrodes.py File Reference	97
7.14.1	Detailed Description	99
7.14.2	Function Documentation	99
7.14.3	Variable Documentation	100
7.15	parameters/estimation/gitt_timo.py File Reference	106
7.15.1	Detailed Description	108
7.15.2	Function Documentation	109
7.15.3	Variable Documentation	111
7.16	parameters/models/basf_samsung.py File Reference	118
7.16.1	Detailed Description	119
7.16.2	Variable Documentation	119
7.17	parameters/models/basytec.py File Reference	119
7.17.1	Detailed Description	120
7.17.2	Function Documentation	120
7.17.3	Variable Documentation	120
7.18	parameters/models/diffusivity_curves.py File Reference	122
7.18.1	Detailed Description	122
7.18.2	Function Documentation	122
7.19	parameters/models/ocv_curves.py File Reference	122
7.19.1	Detailed Description	123
7.19.2	Function Documentation	123
7.20	parameters/models/thick_electrodes.py File Reference	126
7.20.1	Detailed Description	126
7.20.2	Variable Documentation	126

1 Namespace Index

1.1 Packages

Here are the packages with brief descriptions (if available):

models	??
models.DFN	
Contains a PyBaMM-compatible Doyle-Fuller-Newman (DFN) model	5
models.solversetup	
This file eases the setup and simulation of PyBaMM battery models	5
models.SPM	
Contains a PyBaMM-compatible Single-Particle Model (SPM)	5
models.SPMe	
Contains a PyBaMM-compatible Single-Particle Model with electrolyte (SPMe)	5
optimization	??
optimization.run_estimation	
This file works with the parameter files in parameters. estimation to run the EP-BOLFI algorithm in optimization.EP_BOLFI	6
particle_identification	??
particle_identification.particles	
Mask R-CNN Train on the NMC particle dataset for segmentation	6
Python	??
Python.analytic_impedance_visualization	??
Python.cc_cv_visualization	??
Python.dis_charge_visualisation	??
Python.estimate_ocv_from_cc_cv	??
Python.gitt_visualization	??
Python.identify_particles	??
Python.measurement_plot	??
Python.models	??
Python.models.analytic_impedance	??
Python.models.DFN	??
Python.models.solversetup	??
Python.models.SPM	??
Python.models.SPMe	??
Python.models.standard_parameters	??

Python.ocv_visualization	??
Python.optimization	??
Python.optimization.EP_BOLFI	??
Python.optimization.run_estimation	??
Python.parameters	??
Python.parameters.estimation	??
Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_inhouse_pouch_cell	??
Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_samsung	??
Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes	??
Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo	??
Python.parameters.models	??
Python.parameters.models.basf_samsung	??
Python.parameters.models.basytec	??
Python.parameters.models.diffusivity_curves	??
Python.parameters.models.ocv_curves	??
Python.parameters.models.thick_electrodes	??
Python.particle_identification	??
Python.particle_identification.particles	??
Python.utility	??
Python.utility.calculate_characteristics	??
Python.utility.fitting_functions	??
Python.utility.preprocessing	??
Python.utility.read_csv_datasets	??
Python.utility.visualization	??
Python.watershed	??
utility	??
utility.characteristics	
This file calculates and displays battery characteristics and timescales from a 1+1D-DFN parameter set as it used in PyBaMM	7
utility.fitting_functions	
Various helper and fitting functions for processing measurement curves	7
utility.preprocessing	
Contains frequently used workflows in dataset preprocessing	7

utility.read_csv_datasets

Defines datatypes for further processing and contains the means to convert commonly encountered measurement files into them 7

utility.visualization

Various helper and plotting functions for common data visualizations 7

2 Hierarchical Index

2.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

BaseBatteryModel

Python.models.DFN.DFN 28

Python.models.SPM.SPM 38

Python.models.SPM.SPM 44

BaseSubModel

Python.models.DFN.DFN_internal 31

Python.models.SPM.SPM_internal 41

Python.models.SPM.SPM_internal 47

Dataset

Python.particle_identification.particles.ParticlesDataset 36

HandlerLineCollection

Python.utility.visualization.HandlerColorLineCollection 34

HelpFormatter

Python.optimization.run_estimation.SmartFormatter 38

object

Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance 8

Python.utility.read_csv_datasets.Cycling_Information 25

Python.utility.read_csv_datasets.Static_Information 49

Config

Python.particle_identification.particles.ParticlesConfig 34

Python.particle_identification.particles.InferenceConfig ??

3 Class Index

3.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance	
Analytic impedance of the SPM _e	8
Python.utility.read_csv_datasets.Cycling_Information	
Contains basic cycling informations	25
Python.models.DFN.DFN	
Doyle-Fuller-Newman (DFN) model	28
Python.models.DFN.DFN_internal	
Defining equations for a Doyle-Fuller-Newman-Model	31
Python.utility.visualization.HandlerColorLineCollection	
Automates multicolored lines in legends	34
Python.particle_identification.particles.InferenceConfig	??
Python.particle_identification.particles.ParticlesConfig	
Configurations	34
Python.particle_identification.particles.ParticlesDataset	
Provides access to the toy dataset	36
Python.optimization.run_estimation.SmartFormatter	
Initialize the parser for the command-line parameters	38
Python.models.SPM.SPM	
Single-Particle Model (SPM)	38
Python.models.SPM.SPM_internal	
Defining equations for a Single-Particle Model (SPM)	41
Python.models.SPM_e.SPM_e	
Single-Particle Model with electrolyte (SPM _e)	44
Python.models.SPM_e.SPM_e_internal	
Defining equations for the SPM _e	47
Python.utility.read_csv_datasets.Static_Information	
Contains additional informations, e.g	49

4 File Index

4.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

__init__.py	??
analytic_impedance_visualization.py	
Example usage of the analytic impedance models	52
cc_cv_visualization.py	
Example usage of the CC-CV-cycling visualization tools	53
dis_charge_visualisation.py	
Example usage of the visualization tools for discharge	53

estimate_ocv_from_cc_cv.py	
Example usage of CC-CV analysis tools for OCV fitting	54
gitt_visualization.py	
Example usage of the visualization tools for GITT	55
identify_particles.py	
Example usage of the classification tools for particle identification	56
measurement_plot.py	
Example usage of the general visualization tool	57
ocv_visualization.py	
Example usage of the OCV fitting tools	86
watershed.py	??
models/__init__.py	??
models/analytic_impedance.py	
Contains equations to evaluate the analytic impedance of the SPM _e model	57
models/DFN.py	??
models/solversetup.py	??
models/SPM.py	??
models/SPM_e.py	??
models/standard_parameters.py	
Comprehensive list of parameters of every model	58
optimization/__init__.py	??
optimization/EP_BOLFI.py	
This file contains functions to perform Expectation Propagation on battery models using BOLFI (Bayesian Optimization)	86
optimization/run_estimation.py	??
parameters/__init__.py	??
parameters/estimation/__init__.py	??
parameters/estimation/cccv_inhouse_pouch_cell.py	
Parameter file for the estimation of battery model parameters from the cycling data provided by BASF for one of their in-house pouch cells	90
parameters/estimation/cccv_samsung.py	
Parameter file for the estimation of battery model parameters from the cycling data provided by BASF for a commercial Samsung 18650 cell	93
parameters/estimation/discharge_thick_electrodes.py	
Parameter file for the estimation of battery model parameters from the discharge data taken from the "Thick electrodes" paper (Latz et al.)	97
parameters/estimation/gitt_timo.py	
Parameter file for the estimation of battery model parameters from the GITT data provided by Timo Danner from a TT-Basytec device	106
parameters/models/__init__.py	??

parameters/models/basf_samsung.py	
Parameter file for the Samsung battery that was measured by BASF	118
parameters/models/basytec.py	
Parameter file for the battery that was measured in the "KN19097_001_02" Basytec GITT measurement	119
parameters/models/diffusivity_curves.py	
This file contains several diffusivity curves	122
parameters/models/ocv_curves.py	
This file contains several OCV curves	122
parameters/models/thick_electrodes.py	
Parameter file for the thin full battery cell in "Thick electrodes for Li-ion batteries"	126
particle_identification/__init__.py	??
particle_identification/particles.py	??
utility/__init__.py	??
utility/calculate_characteristics.py	??
utility/fitting_functions.py	??
utility/preprocessing.py	??
utility/read_csv_datasets.py	??
utility/visualization.py	??

5 Namespace Documentation

5.1 models Namespace Reference

Namespaces

- [DFN](#)
Contains a PyBaMM-compatible Doyle-Fuller-Newman (DFN) model.
- [solversetup](#)
This file eases the setup and simulation of PyBaMM battery models.
- [SPM](#)
Contains a PyBaMM-compatible Single-Particle Model (SPM).
- [SPMe](#)
Contains a PyBaMM-compatible Single-Particle Model with electrolyte (SPMe).

5.2 models.DFN Namespace Reference

Contains a PyBaMM-compatible Doyle-Fuller-Newman ([DFN](#)) model.

5.2.1 Detailed Description

Contains a PyBaMM-compatible Doyle-Fuller-Newman ([DFN](#)) model.

5.3 models.solversetup Namespace Reference

This file eases the setup and simulation of PyBaMM battery models.

5.3.1 Detailed Description

This file eases the setup and simulation of PyBaMM battery models.

5.4 models.SPM Namespace Reference

Contains a PyBaMM-compatible Single-Particle Model ([SPM](#)).

5.4.1 Detailed Description

Contains a PyBaMM-compatible Single-Particle Model ([SPM](#)).

5.5 models.SPMe Namespace Reference

Contains a PyBaMM-compatible Single-Particle Model with electrolyte ([SPMe](#)).

5.5.1 Detailed Description

Contains a PyBaMM-compatible Single-Particle Model with electrolyte ([SPMe](#)).

5.6 optimization Namespace Reference

Namespaces

- [run_estimation](#)

This file works with the parameter files in parameters.estimation to run the EP-BOLFI algorithm in optimization. [EP↔_BOLFI](#).

5.7 optimization.run_estimation Namespace Reference

This file works with the parameter files in parameters.estimation to run the EP-BOLFI algorithm in optimization.[EP_BOLFI](#).

5.7.1 Detailed Description

This file works with the parameter files in parameters.estimation to run the EP-BOLFI algorithm in optimization.[EP_BOLFI](#).

Use it from the command line; read the user guide with "python run_estimation.py -h" or -help.

5.8 particle_identification Namespace Reference

Namespaces

- [particles](#)

Mask R-CNN Train on the NMC particle dataset for segmentation.

5.9 particle_identification.particles Namespace Reference

Mask R-CNN Train on the NMC particle dataset for segmentation.

5.9.1 Detailed Description

Mask R-CNN Train on the NMC particle dataset for segmentation.

If the file "mask_rcnn_particle.h5" is not present in this directory, please find it at "<https://github.com/SSRL-LiuGroup/LIBNet/releases>".

Copyright (c) 2018 Matterport, Inc. Licensed under the MIT License (see LICENSE for details) Written by Waleed Abdulla Modified by Jizhou Li Modified by Yannick Kuhn (no modifications to function)

Usage: import the module (see Jupyter notebooks for examples), or run from the command line as such:

Train a new model starting from pre-trained COCO weights

```
python3 particles.py train -dataset=/path/to/particles/dataset -weights=coco
```

Resume training a model that you had trained earlier

```
python3 particles.py train -dataset=/path/to/particles/dataset -weights=last
```

Train a new model starting from ImageNet weights

```
python3 particles.py train -dataset=/path/to/particles/dataset -weights=imagenet
```

5.10 Python Namespace Reference

Namespaces

- [analytic_impedance_visualization](#)
- [cc_cv_visualization](#)
- [dis_charge_visualisation](#)
- [estimate_ocv_from_cc_cv](#)
- [gitt_visualization](#)
- [identify_particles](#)
- [measurement_plot](#)
- [models](#)
- [ocv_visualization](#)
- [optimization](#)
- [parameters](#)
- [particle_identification](#)
- [utility](#)
- [watershed](#)

5.11 Python.analytic_impedance_visualization Namespace Reference

Variables

- `measurement` = `read_voltages_from_csv('../Datensätze/Simolka_EIS.csv')`
- `AI` = `AnalyticImpedance(parameters)`
- `int nop` = 100
- `ω` = `np.exp(np.linspace(np.log(0.001), np.log(0.31623), nop))`
- `int s` = `1j * ω`
- `fig`
- `ax`
- `figsize`
- `Z_SPM` = `AI.Z_SPM(s) - AI.Z_SPM_offset()`
- `Z_SPMe_1` = `AI.Z_SPMe_1(s) - AI.Z_SPMe_1_offset()`
- `float Z_SPMe` = `0.001 * (Z_SPM + 20 * Z_SPMe_1)`
- `legend_points`
- `int data_x` = `80 * np.array(measurement[0])`
- `float data_y` = `0.5 * np.array(measurement[1])`
- `lw`
- `ls`
- `label`

5.11.1 Variable Documentation

5.11.1.1 AI

Python.analytic_impedance_visualization.AI = `AnalyticImpedance(parameters)`

5.11.1.2 ax

Python.analytic_impedance_visualization.ax

5.11.1.3 data_x

Python.analytic_impedance_visualization.data_x = `80 * np.array(measurement[0])`

5.11.1.4 data_y

Python.analytic_impedance_visualization.data_y = `0.5 * np.array(measurement[1])`

5.11.1.5 fig

Python.analytic_impedance_visualization.fig

5.11.1.6 figsize

Python.analytic_impedance_visualization.figsize

5.11.1.7 label

Python.analytic_impedance_visualization.label

5.11.1.8 legend_points

Python.analytic_impedance_visualization.legend_points

5.11.1.9 ls

Python.analytic_impedance_visualization.ls

5.11.1.10 lw

Python.analytic_impedance_visualization.lw

5.11.1.11 measurement

Python.analytic_impedance_visualization.measurement = read_voltages_from_csv('../Datensätze/Simolka_EIS.csv')

5.11.1.12 nop

int Python.analytic_impedance_visualization.nop = 100

5.11.1.13 s

int Python.analytic_impedance_visualization.s = $1j * \omega$

5.11.1.14 Z_SPM

Python.analytic_impedance_visualization.Z_SPM = AI.Z_SPM(s) - AI.Z_SPM_offset()

5.11.1.15 Z_SPMe

Python.analytic_impedance_visualization.Z_SPMe = 0.001 * (Z_SPM + 20 * Z_SPMe_1)

5.11.1.16 Z_SPMe_1

Python.analytic_impedance_visualization.Z_SPMe_1 = AI.Z_SPMe_1(s) - AI.Z_SPMe_1_offset()

5.11.1.17 ω

Python.analytic_impedance_visualization. ω = np.exp(np.linspace(np.log(0.001), np.log(0.31623), nop))

5.12 Python.cc_cv_visualization Namespace Reference

Variables

- [fig](#)
- [ax](#)
- [figsize](#)
- [check](#) = cc_cv_visualization([fig](#), [ax](#), dataset, max_number_of_clusters)

5.12.1 Variable Documentation

5.12.1.1 ax

Python.cc_cv_visualization.ax

5.12.1.2 check

Python.cc_cv_visualization.check = cc_cv_visualization([fig](#), [ax](#), dataset, max_number_of_clusters)

5.12.1.3 fig

Python.cc_cv_visualization.fig

5.12.1.4 figsize

Python.cc_cv_visualization.figsize

5.13 Python.dis_charge_visualisation Namespace Reference

Variables

- float `U_offset` = 0.035
- float `voltages_without_OCV` = np.array(voltages_without_OCV) - `U_offset`
- tuple `experiment` = (capacities * 3600 / current, voltages)
- dictionary `parameters_to_try`
- `parameters_list`
- `combinations`
- list `solutions` = []
- list `models` = [`DFN`(halfcell=False, pybamm_control=False)]
- `model` = model.new_copy()
- `fig`
- `ax`
- `figsize`
- `title`
- `ylabel`
- `xlabel`
- `feature_visualizer`
- `interactive_plot`

5.13.1 Variable Documentation

5.13.1.1 ax

Python.dis_charge_visualisation.ax

5.13.1.2 combinations

Python.dis_charge_visualisation.combinations

5.13.1.3 experiment

tuple Python.dis_charge_visualisation.experiment = (capacities * 3600 / current, voltages)

5.13.1.4 feature_visualizer

Python.dis_charge_visualisation.feature_visualizer

5.13.1.5 fig

Python.dis_charge_visualisation.fig

5.13.1.6 figsize

Python.dis_charge_visualisation.figsize

5.13.1.7 interactive_plot

Python.dis_charge_visualisation.interactive_plot

5.13.1.8 model

Python.dis_charge_visualisation.model = model.new_copy()

5.13.1.9 models

list Python.dis_charge_visualisation.models = [[DFN](#)(halfcell=False, pybamm_control=False)]

5.13.1.10 parameters_list

Python.dis_charge_visualisation.parameters_list

5.13.1.11 parameters_to_try

dictionary Python.dis_charge_visualisation.parameters_to_try

Initial value:

```
1 = {  
2  
3 }
```

5.13.1.12 solutions

```
list Python.dis_charge_visualisation.solutions = []
```

5.13.1.13 title

```
Python.dis_charge_visualisation.title
```

5.13.1.14 U_offset

```
float Python.dis_charge_visualisation.U_offset = 0.035
```

5.13.1.15 voltages_without_OCV

```
float Python.dis_charge_visualisation.voltages_without_OCV = np.array(voltages_without_OCV) - U\_offset
```

5.13.1.16 xlabel

```
Python.dis_charge_visualisation.xlabel
```

5.13.1.17 ylabel

```
Python.dis_charge_visualisation.ylabel
```

5.14 Python.estimate_ocv_from_cc_cv Namespace Reference

Variables

- [figsize](#)
- [nrows](#)
- [ncols](#)
- [cathode_phases](#)
- [spline_smoothing](#)

5.14.1 Variable Documentation

5.14.1.1 cathode_phases

Python.estimate_ocv_from_cc_cv.cathode_phases

5.14.1.2 figsize

Python.estimate_ocv_from_cc_cv.figsize

5.14.1.3 ncols

Python.estimate_ocv_from_cc_cv.ncols

5.14.1.4 nrows

Python.estimate_ocv_from_cc_cv.nrows

5.14.1.5 spline_smoothing

Python.estimate_ocv_from_cc_cv.spline_smoothing

5.15 Python.gitt_visualization Namespace Reference

Variables

- dictionary [parameters_to_try](#)
- [parameters_list](#)
- [combinations](#)
- list [solutions](#) = []
- list [models](#) = [[DFN](#)(halfcell=True, pybamm_control=True)]
- [model](#) = [model.new_copy\(\)](#)
- [simulator](#)
- [fig](#)
- [ax](#)
- [figsize](#)
- [title](#)
- [xlabel](#)
- [ylabel](#)

5.15.1 Variable Documentation

5.15.1.1 ax

Python.gitt_visualization.ax

5.15.1.2 combinations

Python.gitt_visualization.combinations

5.15.1.3 fig

Python.gitt_visualization.fig

5.15.1.4 figsize

Python.gitt_visualization.figsize

5.15.1.5 model

Python.gitt_visualization.model = model.new_copy()

5.15.1.6 models

list Python.gitt_visualization.models = [[DFN](#)(halfcell=True, pybamm_control=True)]

5.15.1.7 parameters_list

Python.gitt_visualization.parameters_list

5.15.1.8 parameters_to_try

dictionary Python.gitt_visualization.parameters_to_try

Initial value:

```
1 = {
2 #   "Positive electrode surface area density [m-1]":
3 #       (200000, 400000),
4 #   "Positive particle radius [m]":
5 #       (2e-6, 2e-5),
6 #   "Positive electrode diffusivity [m2.s-1]":
7 #       (0.8e-15, 3.085e-15, 10e-15),
8 #   "Positive electrode reaction rate":
9 #       (4e-7, 12e-7),
10 #   "1 + dlnf/dlnc":
11 #       (1, 3, 4, 5),
12 #   "Cation transference number":
13 #       (0.1, 0.25, 0.55, 0.7),
14 #   "Electrolyte diffusivity [m2.s-1]":
15 #       (1e-10, 5e-10, 5e-9),
16 #   "Electrolyte conductivity [S.m-1]":
17 #       (0.5, 2),
18 }
```

5.15.1.9 simulator

Python.gitt_visualization.simulator

Initial value:

```
1 = simulation_setup(  
2     model, input, parameters_entry,  
3     *spectral_mesh_pts_and_method(0, 20, 6, 0, 1, 2, halfcell=True),  
4     verbose=True  
5 )
```

5.15.1.10 solutions

list Python.gitt_visualization.solutions = []

5.15.1.11 title

Python.gitt_visualization.title

5.15.1.12 xlabel

Python.gitt_visualization.xlabel

5.15.1.13 ylabel

Python.gitt_visualization.ylabel

5.16 Python.identify_particles Namespace Reference

Variables

- [config](#) = particles.ParticlesConfig()
- [model](#)
- [by_name](#)
- [orig_image](#) = skimage.io.imread("../Datensätze/RE_93_cathode_20mu.png")
- [image](#) = skimage.io.imread("../Datensätze/RE_93_cathode_20mu_edited2.png")
- [result](#) = model.detect([[image](#)], verbose=0)[0]
- [bbox](#) = utils.extract_bboxes([result](#)['masks'])
- [fig](#)
- [ax](#)
- [figsize](#)
- [title](#)
- [show_mask](#)
- [True](#)
- [show_bbox](#)

5.16.1 Variable Documentation

5.16.1.1 ax

Python.identify_particles.ax

5.16.1.2 bbox

Python.identify_particles.bbox = utils.extract_bboxes([result](#)['masks'])

5.16.1.3 by_name

Python.identify_particles.by_name

5.16.1.4 config

Python.identify_particles.config = particles.ParticlesConfig()

5.16.1.5 fig

Python.identify_particles.fig

5.16.1.6 figsize

Python.identify_particles.figsize

5.16.1.7 image

Python.identify_particles.image = skimage.io.imread("../Datensätze/RE_93_cathode_20mu_edited2.png")

5.16.1.8 model

Python.identify_particles.model

Initial value:

```
1 = modellib.MaskRCNN(mode="inference", config=config,  
2                       model_dir="./log/")
```


5.16.1.9 orig_image

Python.identify_particles.orig_image = skimage.io.imread("../Datensätze/RE_93_cathode_20mu.png")

5.16.1.10 result

Python.identify_particles.result = model.detect([[image](#)], verbose=0)[0]

5.16.1.11 show_bbox

Python.identify_particles.show_bbox

5.16.1.12 show_mask

Python.identify_particles.show_mask

5.16.1.13 title

Python.identify_particles.title

5.16.1.14 True

Python.identify_particles.True

5.17 Python.measurement_plot Namespace Reference

Variables

- [fig](#)
- [ax](#)
- [figsize](#)
- [constrained_layout](#)

5.17.1 Variable Documentation

5.17.1.1 ax

Python.measurement_plot.ax

5.17.1.2 constrained_layout

Python.measurement_plot.constrained_layout

5.17.1.3 fig

Python.measurement_plot.fig

5.17.1.4 figsize

Python.measurement_plot.figsize

5.18 Python.models Namespace Reference

Namespaces

- [analytic_impedance](#)
- [DFN](#)
- [solvsetup](#)
- [SPM](#)
- [SPMe](#)
- [standard_parameters](#)

5.19 Python.models.analytic_impedance Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [AnalyticImpedance](#)
Analytic impedance of the SPM.

Functions

- def [complex_clip](#) (x, lower, upper)
Implements numpy.clip for complex values.

5.19.1 Function Documentation

5.19.1.1 complex_clip()

```
def Python.models.analytic_impedance.complex_clip (  
    x,  
    lower,  
    upper )
```

Implements numpy.clip for complex values.

Parameters

x	The complex values that are to be clipped.
<i>lower</i>	Lower bound for both real and imaginary part.
<i>upper</i>	Upper bound for both real and imaginary part.

Returns

Clipped complex values of x .

5.20 Python.models.DFN Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [DFN](#)
Doyle-Fuller-Newman (DFN) model.
- class [DFN_internal](#)
Defining equations for a Doyle-Fuller-Newman-Model.

5.21 Python.models.solversetup Namespace Reference

Functions

- def [solver_setup](#) (model, parameters, submesh_types, var_pts, spatial_methods, geometry=None, reltol=1e-6, abstol=1e-6, root_tol=1e-6, verbose=False)
Processes the model and returns a runnable solver.
- def [simulation_setup](#) (model, input, parameters, submesh_types, var_pts, spatial_methods, geometry=None, reltol=1e-6, abstol=1e-6, root_tol=1e-6, verbose=False)
Processes the model and returns a runnable solver.
- def [auto_var_pts](#) (x_n, x_s, x_p, r_n, r_p, y=1, z=1)
Utility function for setting the discretization density.
- def [spectral_mesh_pts_and_method](#) (order_s_n, order_s_p, order_e, volumes_e_n=1, volumes_e_s=1, volumes_e_p=1, halfcell=False)
Utility function for default mesh and spatial methods.

5.21.1 Function Documentation

5.21.1.1 auto_var_pts()

```
def Python.models.solversetup.auto_var_pts (
    x_n,
    x_s,
    x_p,
    r_n,
    r_p,
    y = 1,
    z = 1)
```

Utility function for setting the discretization density.

x_n

The number of voxels for the electrolyte in the anode.

x_s

The number of voxels for the electrolyte in the separator.

x_p

The number of voxels for the electrolyte in the cathode.

r_n

The number of voxels for each anode representative particle.

r_p

The number of voxels for each cathode representative particle.

y

Used by PyBaMM for spatially resolved current collectors. Don't change the default (1) unless the model supports it.

z

Used by PyBaMM for spatially resolved current collectors. Don't change the default (1) unless the model supports it.

Returns

A discretization dictionary that can be used with PyBaMM models.

5.21.1.2 simulation_setup()

```
def Python.models.solversetup.simulation_setup (
    model,
    input,
    parameters,
    submesh_types,
    var_pts,
    spatial_methods,
    geometry = None,
    reltol = 1e-6,
    abstol = 1e-6,
    root_tol = 1e-6,
    verbose = False )
```

Processes the model and returns a runnable solver.

In contrast to [solversetup.solver_setup](#), this allows for a more verbose description of the operating conditions and should be preferred.

model

A PyBaMM model. Use one of the models in this folder.

input

A list of strings which describe the operating conditions. These exactly match the PyBaMM usage for `pybamm.Experiment`. Examples: "Hold at 4 V for 60 s", "Discharge at 1 A for 30 s", "Rest for 1800 s", "↔ Charge at 1 C for 30 s".

parameters

The parameters that the model requires as a dictionary. Please refer to [models.standard_parameters](#) for the names or adapt one of the examples in [parameters.models](#).

submesh_types

A dictionary of the meshes to be used. The keys have to match the geometry names in the model. Use `#spectral_mesh_and_method` as reference or a shortcut.

var_pts

A dictionary giving the number of discretization volumes. Since the keys have to be special variables determined by PyBaMM, use [auto_var_pts](#) as a shortcut.

spatial_methods

A dictionary of the spatial methods to be used. The keys have to match the geometry names in the model. Use `#spectral_mesh_and_method` as reference or a shortcut.

geometry

The geometry of the model in dictionary form. Usually, `model.default_geometry` is sufficient, which is the default.

`reltol` The relative tolerance that the Casadi solver should use. Default is 1e-6.

`abstol` The absolute tolerance that the Casadi solver should use. Default is 1e-6.

`root_tol` The tolerance for rootfinding that the Casadi solver should use. Default is 1e-6.

`verbose` The default (False) sets the PyBaMM flag to only show warnings. True will show the details of preprocessing and the runtime of the solver. This applies globally, so don't set this to True if running simulations in parallel.

Returns

A `pybamm.Simulation` that runs the simulation when its `solve()` method is called. Please use `solve(check_model=False)` as it won't work properly with redundant model checks in place.

5.21.1.3 solver_setup()

```
def Python.models.solversetup.solver_setup (
    model,
    parameters,
    submesh_types,
    var_pts,
    spatial_methods,
    geometry = None,
    reltol = 1e-6,
    abstol = 1e-6,
    root_tol = 1e-6,
    verbose = False )
```

Processes the model and returns a runnable solver.

`model`

A PyBaMM model. Use one of the models in this folder.

`parameters`

The parameters that the model requires as a dictionary. Please refer to [models.standard_parameters](#) for the names or adapt one of the examples in [parameters.models](#).

`submesh_types`

A dictionary of the meshes to be used. The keys have to match the geometry names in the model. Use `#spectral_mesh_and_method` as reference or a shortcut.

var_pts

A dictionary giving the number of discretization volumes. Since the keys have to be special variables determined by PyBaMM, use `auto_var_pts` as a shortcut.

spatial_methods

A dictionary of the spatial methods to be used. The keys have to match the geometry names in the model. Use `#spectral_mesh_and_method` as reference or a shortcut.

geometry

The geometry of the model in dictionary form. Usually, `model.default_geometry` is sufficient, which is the default.

reltol The relative tolerance that the Casadi solver should

use. Default is 1e-6.

abstol The absolute tolerance that the Casadi solver should

use. Default is 1e-6.

root_tol The tolerance for rootfinding that the Casadi solver

should use. Default is 1e-6.

verbose The default (False) sets the PyBaMM flag to only

show warnings. True will show the details of preprocessing and the runtime of the solver. This applies globally, so don't set this to True if running simulations in parallel.

Returns

A lambda function that takes a `numpy.array` of timepoints to evaluate and runs the Casadi solver for those.

5.21.1.4 spectral_mesh_pts_and_method()

```
def Python.models.solversetup.spectral_mesh_pts_and_method (
    order_s_n,
    order_s_p,
    order_e,
    volumes_e_n = 1,
    volumes_e_s = 1,
    volumes_e_p = 1,
    halfcell = False )
```

Utility function for default mesh and spatial methods.

Only returns Spectral Volume mesh and spatial methods.

order_s_n

The order of the anode particles Spectral Volumes.

order_s_p

The order of the anode particles Spectral Volumes.

order_e

The order of the anode, separator and cathode electrolyte Spectral Volumes. These have to be the same, since the corresponding meshes get concatenated.

volumes_e_n

The # of Spectral Volumes to use for the anode electrolyte. This is useful to have different resolutions for each part.

volumes_e_s

The # of Spectral Volumes to use for the separator electrolyte.

volumes_e_p

The # of Spectral Volumes to use for the cathode electrolyte.

halfcell

Default is False, which sets up the mesh and spatial methods for a full-cell setup. Set it to True for a half-cell setup.

Returns

A (submesh_types, spatial_methods) tuple for PyBaMM usage.

5.22 Python.models.SPM Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [SPM](#)
Single-Particle Model (SPM).
- class [SPM_internal](#)
Defining equations for a Single-Particle Model (SPM).

5.23 Python.models.SPMe Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [SPMe](#)
Single-Particle Model with electrolyte (SPMe).
- class [SPMe_internal](#)
Defining equations for the SPMe.

5.24 Python.models.standard_parameters Namespace Reference

Functions

- def [SOC_n_dim_init](#) (x)
Initial SOC of the anode.
- def [SOC_n_init](#) (x)
Non-dimensionalized initial SOC of the anode.
- def [SOC_p_dim_init](#) (x)
Initial SOC of the cathode.
- def [SOC_p_init](#) (x)
Non-dimensionalized initial SOC of the cathode.
- def [D_e_dim](#) (c_e_dim, T_dim)
Electrolyte diffusivity.
- def [D_e](#) (c_e, T)
Non-dimensionalized electrolyte diffusivity.
- def [k_e_dim](#) (c_e_dim, T_dim)
Electrolyte conductivity.
- def [k_e](#) (c_e, T)
Non-dimensionalized electrolyte conductivity.
- def [t_plus_dim](#) (c_e_dim)
Transference number.
- def [t_plus](#) (c_e)
Non-dimensionalized (referring to the input) transference number.
- def [one_plus_dlnf_dlnc_dim](#) (c_e_dim)
Thermodynamic factor.
- def [one_plus_dlnf_dlnc](#) (c_e)
Non-dimensionalized (referring to the input) thermodynamic factor.
- def [D_n_dim](#) (SOC_n, T_dim)
Anode diffusivity.
- def [D_n](#) (SOC_n, T)
Non-dimensionalized anode diffusivity.
- def [D_p_dim](#) (SOC_p, T_dim)
Cathode diffusivity.
- def [D_p](#) (SOC_p, T)
Non-dimensionalized cathode diffusivity.
- def [i_sn_0_dim](#) (c_n_dim, SOC_n_surf_dim, T_dim)
Anode exchange current density.
- def [i_sn_0](#) (c_n, SOC_n_surf, T)
Non-dimensionalized anode exchange current density.
- def [d_c_n_i_sn_0_dim](#) (c_n_dim, SOC_n_surf_dim, T_dim)
 ∂ anode exchange current density / ∂ electrolyte concentration.
- def [d_c_n_i_sn_0](#) (c_n, SOC_n_surf, T)
The non-dimensionalized version of the prior variable.
- def [i_sep_0_dim](#) (c_ep_dim, SOC_p_surf_dim, T_dim)
Cathode exchange current density.
- def [i_sep_0](#) (c_ep, SOC_p_surf, T)
Non-dimensionalized cathode exchange current density.
- def [d_c_ep_i_sep_0_dim](#) (c_ep_dim, SOC_p_surf_dim, T_dim)
 ∂ cathode exchange current density / ∂ electrolyte concentration.
- def [d_c_ep_i_sep_0](#) (c_ep, SOC_p_surf, T)

- The non-dimensionalized version of the prior variable.*
- def `dOCV_n_dT_dim` (`SOC_n`)
 ∂ anode OCV / ∂ temperature.
- def `dOCV_n_dT` (`SOC_n`)
Non-dimensionalized ∂ anode OCV / ∂ temperature.
- def `dOCV_n_dT_dSOC_n_dim` (`SOC_n`)
 $(\partial$ anode OCV / ∂ temperature) / ∂ anode SOC.
- def `dOCV_n_dT_dSOC_n` (`SOC_n`)
Non-dimensionalized $(\partial$ anode OCV / ∂ temperature) / ∂ anode SOC.
- def `dOCV_p_dT_dim` (`SOC_p`)
 ∂ cathode OCV / ∂ temperature.
- def `dOCV_p_dT` (`SOC_p`)
Non-dimensionalized ∂ cathode OCV / ∂ temperature.
- def `dOCV_p_dT_dSOC_p_dim` (`SOC_p`)
 $(\partial$ cathode OCV / ∂ temperature) / ∂ cathode SOC.
- def `dOCV_p_dT_dSOC_p` (`SOC_p`)
Non-dimensionalized $(\partial$ cathode OCV / ∂ temperature) / ∂ cathode SOC.
- def `OCV_n_dim` (`SOC_n`, `T_dim`)
Anode OCV.
- def `OCV_n` (`SOC_n`, `T`)
Non-dimensionalized anode OCV.
- def `dOCV_n_dim_dSOC_n` (`SOC_n`, `T_dim`)
 ∂ anode OCV / ∂ anode SOC.
- def `dOCV_n_dSOC_n` (`SOC_n`, `T`)
Non-dimensionalized ∂ anode OCV / ∂ anode SOC.
- def `OCV_p_dim` (`SOC_p`, `T_dim`)
Cathode OCV.
- def `OCV_p` (`SOC_p`, `T`)
Non-dimensionalized cathode OCV.
- def `dOCV_p_dim_dSOC_p` (`SOC_p`, `T_dim`)
 ∂ cathode OCV / ∂ cathode SOC.
- def `dOCV_p_dSOC_p` (`SOC_p`, `T`)
Non-dimensionalized ∂ cathode OCV / ∂ cathode SOC.

Variables

- `R` = `Scalar(constants.R)`
Gas constant.
- `F` = `Scalar(constants.physical_constants["Faraday constant"][0])`
Faraday constant.
- `k_B` = `constants.physical_constants["Boltzmann constant"][0]`
Boltzmann constant.
- `q_e` = `constants.physical_constants["electron volt"][0]`
Electron volt.
- `T_ref` = `Parameter("Reference temperature [K]")`
Reference temperature for non-dimensionalization.
- `T_init` = `Parameter("Initial temperature [K]")`
Initial temperature.
- `thermal_voltage` = `R * T_ref / F`
- `ΔT` = `Scalar(1)`

- *Typical temperature rise.*
- L_{n_dim} = Parameter("Negative electrode thickness [m]")
- *Anode thickness.*
- L_{s_dim} = Parameter("Separator thickness [m]")
- *Seperator thickness.*
- L_{p_dim} = Parameter("Positive electrode thickness [m]")
- *Cathode thickness.*
- $L_{dim} = L_{n_dim} + L_{s_dim} + L_{p_dim}$
- *Cell thickness.*
- A = Parameter("Current collector perpendicular area [m²]")
- *Cross-section area of the cell.*
- V = Parameter("Cell volume [m³]")
- *Volume of the cell.*
- $L_x = L_{dim}$
- *PyBaMM-compatible name for the cell thickness.*
- L_y = Parameter("Electrode width [m]")
- *Width of the electrode for PyBaMM compatibility.*
- L_z = Parameter("Electrode height [m]")
- *Height of the electrode for PyBaMM compatibility.*
- C = Parameter("Typical current [A]")
- *C-rate of the battery (in A).*
- $I_{typ} = C / A$
- *C-rate of the battery (in A/m²).*
- $capacity$ = Parameter("Cell capacity [A.h]")
- *Capacity of the cell (in Ah).*
- U_l = pybamm.Parameter("Lower voltage cut-off [V]")
- *Lower threshold for the cell voltage.*
- U_u = pybamm.Parameter("Upper voltage cut-off [V]")
- *Upper threshold for the cell voltage.*
- c_{e_typ} = pybamm.Parameter("Typical electrolyte concentration [mol.m⁻³]")
- *Reference electrolyte concentration for non-dimensionalization.*
- c_n = pybamm.Parameter("Maximum concentration in negative electrode [mol.m⁻³]")
- *Maximum charge concentration in the anode active material.*
- c_p = pybamm.Parameter("Maximum concentration in positive electrode [mol.m⁻³]")
- *Maximum charge concentration in the cathode active material.*
- σ_{n_dim} = pybamm.Parameter("Negative electrode conductivity [S.m⁻¹]")
- *Electronic conductivity of the anode.*
- σ_{p_dim} = pybamm.Parameter("Positive electrode conductivity [S.m⁻¹]")
- *Electronic conductivity of the cathode.*
- a_{n_dim} = Parameter("Negative electrode surface area to volume ratio [m⁻¹]")
- *Specific surface area of the anode.*
- a_{p_dim} = Parameter("Positive electrode surface area to volume ratio [m⁻¹]")
- *Specific surface area of the cathode.*
- R_n = Parameter("Negative particle radius [m]")
- *Mean/Median radius of the anode particles.*
- R_p = Parameter("Positive particle radius [m]")
- *Mean/Median radius of the cathode particles.*
- α_{nn} = Parameter("Negative electrode anodic charge-transfer coefficient")
- *Anodic symmetry factor for the anode interface reaction.*
- α_{pn} = Parameter("Negative electrode cathodic charge-transfer coefficient")
- *Cathodic symmetry factor for the anode interface reaction.*

- α_{np} = Parameter("Positive electrode anodic charge-transfer coefficient")
Anodic symmetry factor for the cathode interface reaction.
- α_{pp} = Parameter("Positive electrode cathodic charge-transfer coefficient")
Cathodic symmetry factor for the cathode interface reaction.
- β_n_scalar = Parameter("Negative electrode Bruggeman coefficient (electrolyte)")
Bruggeman coefficient for the electrolyte in the anode (scalar).
- β_{es_scalar} = Parameter("Separator Bruggeman coefficient (electrolyte)")
Bruggeman coefficient for the electrolyte in the separator (scalar).
- β_{ep_scalar} = Parameter("Positive electrode Bruggeman coefficient (electrolyte)")
Bruggeman coefficient for the electrolyte in the cathode (scalar).
- β_n = pybamm.PrimaryBroadcast(β_n_scalar , "negative electrode")
Bruggeman coefficient for the electrolyte in the anode (vector).
- β_{es} = pybamm.PrimaryBroadcast(β_{es_scalar} , "separator")
Bruggeman coefficient for the electrolyte in the separator (vector).
- β_{ep} = pybamm.PrimaryBroadcast(β_{ep_scalar} , "positive electrode")
Bruggeman coefficient for the electrolyte in the cathode (vector).
- β_{sn_scalar} = Parameter("Negative electrode Bruggeman coefficient (electrode)")
Bruggeman coefficient for the solid part in the anode.
- β_{ss_scalar} = Parameter("Separator Bruggeman coefficient (electrode)")
Bruggeman coefficient for the solid part in the separator.
- β_{sp_scalar} = Parameter("Positive electrode Bruggeman coefficient (electrode)")
Bruggeman coefficient for the solid part in the cathode.
- β_e = pybamm.Concatenation(β_n , β_{es} , β_{ep})
Bruggeman coefficient for the electrolyte in the whole cell.
- ϵ_n_scalar = Parameter("Negative electrode porosity")
Porosity of the anode (scalar).
- ϵ_s_scalar = Parameter("Separator porosity")
Porosity of the separator (scalar).
- ϵ_p_scalar = Parameter("Positive electrode porosity")
Porosity of the cathode (scalar).
- ϵ_n = pybamm.PrimaryBroadcast(ϵ_n_scalar , "negative electrode")
Porosity of the anode (vector).
- ϵ_s = pybamm.PrimaryBroadcast(ϵ_s_scalar , "separator")
Porosity of the separator (vector).
- ϵ_p = pybamm.PrimaryBroadcast(ϵ_p_scalar , "positive electrode")
Porosity of the cathode (vector).
- ϵ = pybamm.Concatenation(ϵ_n , ϵ_s , ϵ_p)
Porosity of the whole cell.
- $\epsilon^\beta = \epsilon * \beta_e$
Tortuosity of the whole cell.
- z_n = Parameter("Negative electrode electrons in reaction")
Charge number of the anode interface reaction.
- z_p = Parameter("Positive electrode electrons in reaction")
Charge number of the cathode interface reaction.
- $c_e_dim_init$ = Parameter("Initial concentration in electrolyte [mol.m-3]")
Initial electrolyte concentration.
- $c_e_init = c_e_dim_init / c_e_typ$
Non-dimensionalized initial electrolyte concentration.
- $def\ D_e_typ = D_e_dim(c_e_typ, T_ref)$
Reference electrolyte diffusivity for non-dimensionalization.
- $def\ \kappa_e_typ = \kappa_e_dim(c_e_typ, T_ref)$

- Reference electrolyte conductivity for non-dimensionalization.*

• tuple $\kappa_e_hat = (R * T_ref / F) / (L_typ * L_dim / \kappa_e_typ)$
- Thermal voltage divided by ionic resistance.*

• def $D_n_typ = D_n_dim(Scalar(0.5), T_ref)$

Reference anode diffusivity for non-dimensionalization.
- def $D_p_typ = D_p_dim(Scalar(0.5), T_ref)$

Reference cathode diffusivity for non-dimensionalization.
- def $i_{sn_0_ref} = i_{sn_0_dim}(c_e_typ, 0.5 * c_n, T_ref)$

Reference anode exchange current density for non-dimensionalization.
- def $i_{sep_0_ref} = i_{sep_0_dim}(c_e_typ, 0.5 * c_p, T_ref)$

Reference cathode exchange current density for non-dimensionalization.
- def $OCV_n_ref = OCV_n_dim(SOC_n_init(0), T_ref)$

Reference anode OCV for non-dimensionalization.
- def $OCV_p_ref = OCV_p_dim(SOC_p_init(1), T_ref)$

Reference cathode OCV for non-dimensionalization.
- $a_n = a_n_dim * R_n$

Non-dimensionalized specific surface area of the anode.
- $a_p = a_p_dim * R_p$

Non-dimensionalized specific surface area of the cathode.
- tuple $Q = (1 - \epsilon_p_scalar) * L_p_dim * c_p * z_p * F * A$
- $\tau^d = F * c_p * L_dim / I_typ$

Discharge timescale.
- int $\tau_e = L_dim**2 / D_e_typ$

Electrolyte diffusion timescale.
- int $\tau_n = R_n**2 / D_n_typ$

Anode diffusion timescale.
- int $\tau_p = R_p**2 / D_p_typ$

Cathode diffusion timescale.
- $\tau_{rn} = F * c_n / (i_{sn_0_ref} * a_n_dim)$

Anode interface reaction timescale.
- $\tau_{rp} = F * c_p / (i_{sep_0_ref} * a_p_dim)$

Cathode interface reaction timescale.
- $timescale = \tau^d$

Choose the discharge timescale for non-dimensionalization.
- int $C_e = \tau_e / \tau^d$

Non-dimensionalized electrolyte diffusion timescale.
- int $C_n = \tau_n / \tau^d$

Non-dimensionalized anode diffusion timescale.
- int $C_p = \tau_p / \tau^d$

Non-dimensionalized cathode diffusion timescale.
- $C_{rn} = \tau_{rn} / \tau^d$

Non-dimensionalized anode interface reaction timescale.
- $C_{rp} = \tau_{rp} / \tau^d$

Non-dimensionalized cathode interface reaction timescale.
- $\gamma_e = c_e_typ / c_p$

Non-dimensionalized reference electrolyte concentration.
- $\gamma_n = c_n / c_p$

Non-dimensionalized maximum anode charge concentration.
- $\gamma_p = c_p / c_p$

Non-dimensionalized cathode charge concentration.
- $L_n = L_n_dim / L_dim$

- $L_s = L_{s_dim} / L_dim$
Non-dimensionalized anode thickness.
- $L_p = L_{p_dim} / L_dim$
Non-dimensionalized separator thickness.
- L_e
Non-dimensionalized cathode thickness.
- tuple $\sigma_n = (\text{thermal_voltage} / (I_typ * L_dim)) * \sigma_{n_dim}$
Non-dimensionalized thicknesses for the whole cell.
- tuple $\sigma_p = (\text{thermal_voltage} / (I_typ * L_dim)) * \sigma_{p_dim}$
Non-dimensionalized electronic conductivity of the anode.
- I_extern_dim
Non-dimensionalized electronic conductivity of the cathode.
- $I_extern = I_extern_dim / C$
Externally applied current for galvanostatic operation (in A).
- $n_electrodes_parallel$
Non-dimensionalized external current.
- $n_cells = \text{Parameter}(\text{"Number of cells connected in series to make a battery"})$
Current divider.
- $A_cc = A$
Voltage multiplier.
- $current_with_time = I_extern_dim$
Copy of the cross-section area for PyBaMM compatibility.
- $voltage_low_cut = U_l$
Copy of the external current for PyBaMM compatibility.
- $voltage_high_cut = U_u$
Copy of the lower voltage threshold for PyBaMM compatibility.
- $voltage_high_cut = U_u$
Copy of the upper voltage threshold for PyBaMM compatibility.

5.24.1 Function Documentation

5.24.1.1 `d_cn_isn_0()`

```
def Python.models.standard_parameters.d_cn_isn_0 (
    c_n,
    SOC_n_surf,
    T)
```

The non-dimensionalized version of the prior variable.

5.24.1.2 `d_cn_isn_0_dim()`

```
def Python.models.standard_parameters.d_cn_isn_0_dim (
    c_n_dim,
    SOC_n_surf_dim,
    T_dim)
```

∂ anode exchange current density / ∂ electrolyte concentration.

5.24.1.3 $d_{cep_i_sep_0}()$

```
def Python.models.standard_parameters.d_cep_i_sep_0 (
     $c_{ep}$ ,
     $SOC_{p\_surf}$ ,
     $T$ )
```

The non-dimensionalized version of the prior variable.

5.24.1.4 $d_{cep_i_sep_0_dim}()$

```
def Python.models.standard_parameters.d_cep_i_sep_0_dim (
     $c_{ep\_dim}$ ,
     $SOC_{p\_surf\_dim}$ ,
     $T\_dim$ )
```

∂ cathode exchange current density / ∂ electrolyte concentration.

5.24.1.5 $dOCV_n_dim_dSOC_n()$

```
def Python.models.standard_parameters.dOCV_n_dim_dSOC_n (
     $SOC_n$ ,
     $T\_dim$ )
```

∂ anode OCV / ∂ anode SOC.

5.24.1.6 $dOCV_n_dSOC_n()$

```
def Python.models.standard_parameters.dOCV_n_dSOC_n (
     $SOC_n$ ,
     $T$ )
```

Non-dimensionalized ∂ anode OCV / ∂ anode SOC.

5.24.1.7 $dOCV_n_dT()$

```
def Python.models.standard_parameters.dOCV_n_dT (
     $SOC_n$ )
```

Non-dimensionalized ∂ anode OCV / ∂ temperature.

5.24.1.8 dOCV_ndT_{dim}()

```
def Python.models.standard_parameters.dOCVndTdim (
    SOCn)
```

∂ anode OCV / ∂ temperature.

5.24.1.9 dOCV_ndT_{dSOC_n}()

```
def Python.models.standard_parameters.dOCVndTdSOCn (
    SOCn)
```

Non-dimensionalized (∂ anode OCV / ∂ temperature) / ∂ anode SOC.

5.24.1.10 dOCV_ndT_{dSOC_n}dim()

```
def Python.models.standard_parameters.dOCVndTdSOCndim (
    SOCn)
```

(∂ anode OCV / ∂ temperature) / ∂ anode SOC.

5.24.1.11 dOCV_pdim_{dSOC_p}()

```
def Python.models.standard_parameters.dOCVpdimdSOCp (
    SOCp,
    Tdim)
```

∂ cathode OCV / ∂ cathode SOC.

5.24.1.12 dOCV_pdSOC_p()

```
def Python.models.standard_parameters.dOCVpdSOCp (
    SOCp,
    T)
```

Non-dimensionalized ∂ cathode OCV / ∂ cathode SOC.

5.24.1.13 dOCV_pdT()

```
def Python.models.standard_parameters.dOCVpdT (
    SOCp)
```

Non-dimensionalized ∂ cathode OCV / ∂ temperature.

5.24.1.14 $dOCV_pdT_dim()$

```
def Python.models.standard_parameters.dOCV_pdT_dim (
    SOC_p )
```

∂ cathode OCV / ∂ temperature.

5.24.1.15 $dOCV_pdT_dSOC_p()$

```
def Python.models.standard_parameters.dOCV_pdT_dSOC_p (
    SOC_p )
```

Non-dimensionalized (∂ cathode OCV / ∂ temperature) / ∂ cathode SOC.

5.24.1.16 $dOCV_pdT_dSOC_p_dim()$

```
def Python.models.standard_parameters.dOCV_pdT_dSOC_p_dim (
    SOC_p )
```

(∂ cathode OCV / ∂ temperature) / ∂ cathode SOC.

5.24.1.17 $D_e()$

```
def Python.models.standard_parameters.D_e (
    c_e,
    T)
```

Non-dimensionalized electrolyte diffusivity.

5.24.1.18 $D_e_dim()$

```
def Python.models.standard_parameters.D_e_dim (
    c_e_dim,
    T_dim )
```

Electrolyte diffusivity.

5.24.1.19 $D_n()$

```
def Python.models.standard_parameters.D_n (
    SOC_n,
    T)
```

Non-dimensionalized anode diffusivity.

5.24.1.20 `Dn_dim()`

```
def Python.models.standard_parameters.Dn_dim (
    SOCn,
    T_dim )
```

Anode diffusivity.

5.24.1.21 `Dp()`

```
def Python.models.standard_parameters.Dp (
    SOCp,
    T)
```

Non-dimensionalized cathode diffusivity.

5.24.1.22 `Dp_dim()`

```
def Python.models.standard_parameters.Dp_dim (
    SOCp,
    T_dim )
```

Cathode diffusivity.

5.24.1.23 `isn_0()`

```
def Python.models.standard_parameters.isn_0 (
    ca,
    SOCn_surf,
    T)
```

Non-dimensionalized anode exchange current density.

5.24.1.24 `isn_0_dim()`

```
def Python.models.standard_parameters.isn_0_dim (
    ca_dim,
    SOCn_surf_dim,
    T_dim )
```

Anode exchange current density.

5.24.1.25 $i_{sep_0}()$

```
def Python.models.standard_parameters.i_sep_0 (
     $c_{ep}$ ,
     $SOC_{p\_surf}$ ,
     $T$ )
```

Non-dimensionalized cathode exchange current density.

5.24.1.26 $i_{sep_0_dim}()$

```
def Python.models.standard_parameters.i_sep_0_dim (
     $c_{ep\_dim}$ ,
     $SOC_{p\_surf\_dim}$ ,
     $T\_dim$ )
```

Cathode exchange current density.

5.24.1.27 $OCV_n()$

```
def Python.models.standard_parameters.OCV_n (
     $SOC_n$ ,
     $T$ )
```

Non-dimensionalized anode OCV.

5.24.1.28 $OCV_n_dim()$

```
def Python.models.standard_parameters.OCV_n_dim (
     $SOC_n$ ,
     $T\_dim$ )
```

Anode OCV.

5.24.1.29 $OCV_p()$

```
def Python.models.standard_parameters.OCV_p (
     $SOC_p$ ,
     $T$ )
```

Non-dimensionalized cathode OCV.

5.24.1.30 OCV_p_dim()

```
def Python.models.standard_parameters.OCVp_dim (  
    SOCp,  
    Tdim )
```

Cathode OCV.

5.24.1.31 one_plus_dlnf_dlnC()

```
def Python.models.standard_parameters.one_plus_dlnf_dlnC (  
    ce )
```

Non-dimensionalized (referring to the input) thermodynamic factor.

5.24.1.32 one_plus_dlnf_dlnC_dim()

```
def Python.models.standard_parameters.one_plus_dlnf_dlnC_dim (  
    ce_dim )
```

Thermodynamic factor.

5.24.1.33 SOC_n_dim_init()

```
def Python.models.standard_parameters.SOCn_dim_init (  
    x )
```

Initial SOC of the anode.

5.24.1.34 SOC_n_init()

```
def Python.models.standard_parameters.SOCn_init (  
    x )
```

Non-dimensionalized initial SOC of the anode.

5.24.1.35 SOC_p_dim_init()

```
def Python.models.standard_parameters.SOCp_dim_init (  
    x )
```

Initial SOC of the cathode.

5.24.1.36 SOC_p_init()

```
def Python.models.standard_parameters.SOCp_init (
    x )
```

Non-dimensionalized initial SOC of the cathode.

5.24.1.37 t_plus()

```
def Python.models.standard_parameters.t_plus (
    ce )
```

Non-dimensionalized (referring to the input) transference number.

5.24.1.38 t_plus_dim()

```
def Python.models.standard_parameters.t_plus_dim (
    ce_dim )
```

Transference number.

5.24.1.39 κ_e()

```
def Python.models.standard_parameters.κe (
    ce,
    T )
```

Non-dimensionalized electrolyte conductivity.

5.24.1.40 κ_e_dim()

```
def Python.models.standard_parameters.κe_dim (
    ce_dim,
    T_dim )
```

Electrolyte conductivity.

5.24.2 Variable Documentation

5.24.2.1 A

```
Python.models.standard_parameters.A = Parameter("Current collector perpendicular area [m2]")
```

Cross-section area of the cell.

5.24.2.2 A_cc

Python.models.standard_parameters.A_cc = A

Copy of the cross-section area for PyBaMM compatibility.

5.24.2.3 a_n

Python.models.standard_parameters.a_n = a_n_dim * R_n

Non-dimensionalized specific surface area of the anode.

5.24.2.4 a_n_dim

Python.models.standard_parameters.a_n_dim = Parameter("Negative electrode surface area to volume ratio [m-1]")

Specific surface area of the anode.

5.24.2.5 a_p

Python.models.standard_parameters.a_p = a_p_dim * R_p

Non-dimensionalized specific surface area of the cathode.

5.24.2.6 a_p_dim

Python.models.standard_parameters.a_p_dim = Parameter("Positive electrode surface area to volume ratio [m-1]")

Specific surface area of the cathode.

5.24.2.7 C

Python.models.standard_parameters.C = Parameter("Typical current [A]")

C-rate of the battery (in A).

5.24.2.8 capacity

Python.models.standard_parameters.capacity = Parameter("Cell capacity [A.h]")

Capacity of the cell (in Ah).

Cell capacity for calculating amperage from C-rates (in Ah).

5.24.2.9 current_with_time

Python.models.standard_parameters.current_with_time = [I_extern_dim](#)

Copy of the external current for PyBaMM compatibility.

5.24.2.10 C_m

Python.models.standard_parameters.C_m = τ_m / τ^d

Non-dimensionalized anode interface reaction timescale.

5.24.2.11 C_p

Python.models.standard_parameters.C_p = τ_p / τ^d

Non-dimensionalized cathode interface reaction timescale.

5.24.2.12 C_e

int Python.models.standard_parameters.C_e = τ_e / τ^d

Non-dimensionalized electrolyte diffusion timescale.

5.24.2.13 c_{e_dim_init}

Python.models.standard_parameters.c_{e_dim_init} = Parameter("Initial concentration in electrolyte [mol.m-3]")

Initial electrolyte concentration.

5.24.2.14 c_{e_init}

Python.models.standard_parameters.c_{e_init} = [c_{e_dim_init}](#) / [c_{e_typ}](#)

Non-dimensionalized initial electrolyte concentration.

5.24.2.15 c_{e_typ}

Python.models.standard_parameters.c_{e_typ} = pybamm.Parameter("Typical electrolyte concentration [mol.m-3]")

Reference electrolyte concentration for non-dimensionalization.

5.24.2.16 c_n

Python.models.standard_parameters. c_n = pybamm.Parameter("Maximum concentration in negative electrode [mol.m-3]")

Maximum charge concentration in the anode active material.

5.24.2.17 C_n

int Python.models.standard_parameters. C_n = τ_n / τ^d

Non-dimensionalized anode diffusion timescale.

5.24.2.18 c_p

Python.models.standard_parameters. c_p = pybamm.Parameter("Maximum concentration in positive electrode [mol.m-3]")

Maximum charge concentration in the cathode active material.

5.24.2.19 C_p

int Python.models.standard_parameters. C_p = τ_p / τ^d

Non-dimensionalized cathode diffusion timescale.

5.24.2.20 D_{e_typ}

def Python.models.standard_parameters. D_{e_typ} = $D_{e_dim}(c_{e_typ}, T_{ref})$

Reference electrolyte diffusivity for non-dimensionalization.

5.24.2.21 D_{n_typ}

def Python.models.standard_parameters. D_{n_typ} = $D_{n_dim}(Scalar(0.5), T_{ref})$

Reference anode diffusivity for non-dimensionalization.

5.24.2.22 D_{p_typ}

def Python.models.standard_parameters. D_{p_typ} = $D_{p_dim}(Scalar(0.5), T_{ref})$

Reference cathode diffusivity for non-dimensionalization.

5.24.2.23 F

Python.models.standard_parameters.F = Scalar(constants.physical_constants["Faraday constant"][0])

Faraday constant.

5.24.2.24 I_{extern}

Python.models.standard_parameters.I_{extern} = I_{extern_dim} / C

Non-dimensionalized external current.

5.24.2.25 I_{extern_dim}

Python.models.standard_parameters.I_{extern_dim}

Initial value:

```
1 = pybamm.FunctionParameter(
2     "Current function [A]",
3     {"Time [s]": pybamm.t * timescale}
4 )
```

Externally applied current for galvanostatic operation (in A).

Please note that the variable name is important for PyBaMM comp..

5.24.2.26 I_{typ}

Python.models.standard_parameters.I_{typ} = C / A

C-rate of the battery (in A/m²).

5.24.2.27 i_{sn_0_ref}

```
def Python.models.standard_parameters.isn_0_ref = isn_0_dim(ce_typ, 0.5 * cn, Tref)
```

Reference anode exchange current density for non-dimensionalization.

5.24.2.28 i_{sep_0_ref}

```
def Python.models.standard_parameters.isep_0_ref = isep_0_dim(ce_typ, 0.5 * cp, Tref)
```

Reference cathode exchange current density for non-dimensionalization.

5.24.2.29 k_B

Python.models.standard_parameters.k_B = constants.physical_constants["Boltzmann constant"][0]

Boltzmann constant.

5.24.2.30 L_dim

Python.models.standard_parameters.L_dim = L_n_dim + L_s_dim + L_p_dim

Cell thickness.

5.24.2.31 L_x

Python.models.standard_parameters.L_x = L_dim

PyBaMM-compatible name for the cell thickness.

5.24.2.32 L_y

Python.models.standard_parameters.L_y = Parameter("Electrode width [m]")

Width of the electrode for PyBaMM compatibility.

5.24.2.33 L_z

Python.models.standard_parameters.L_z = Parameter("Electrode height [m]")

Height of the electrode for PyBaMM compatibility.

5.24.2.34 L_e

Python.models.standard_parameters.L_e

Initial value:

```
1 = pybamm.Concatenation(
2   pybamm.PrimaryBroadcast(Ln, "negative electrode"),
3   pybamm.PrimaryBroadcast(Ls, "separator"),
4   pybamm.PrimaryBroadcast(Lp, "positive electrode")
5 )
```

Non-dimensionalized thicknesses for the whole cell.

5.24.2.35 L_n

Python.models.standard_parameters. $L_n = L_{n_dim} / L_dim$

Non-dimensionalized anode thickness.

5.24.2.36 L_{n_dim}

Python.models.standard_parameters. $L_{n_dim} = \text{Parameter}(\text{"Negative electrode thickness [m]"})$

Anode thickness.

5.24.2.37 L_p

Python.models.standard_parameters. $L_p = L_{p_dim} / L_dim$

Non-dimensionalized cathode thickness.

5.24.2.38 L_{p_dim}

Python.models.standard_parameters. $L_{p_dim} = \text{Parameter}(\text{"Positive electrode thickness [m]"})$

Cathode thickness.

5.24.2.39 L_s

Python.models.standard_parameters. $L_s = L_{s_dim} / L_dim$

Non-dimensionlized separator thickness.

5.24.2.40 L_{s_dim}

Python.models.standard_parameters. $L_{s_dim} = \text{Parameter}(\text{"Separator thickness [m]"})$

Seperator thickness.

5.24.2.41 n_cells

Python.models.standard_parameters. $n_cells = \text{Parameter}(\text{"Number of cells connected in series to make a battery"})$

Voltage multiplier.

5.24.2.42 n_electrodes_parallel

Python.models.standard_parameters.n_electrodes_parallel

Initial value:

```
1 = Parameter("Number of electrodes connected in parallel"
2           " to make a cell")
```

Current divider.

5.24.2.43 OCV_{n_ref}

```
def Python.models.standard_parameters.OCVn_ref = OCVn_dim(SOCn_init(0), Tref)
```

Reference anode OCV for non-dimensionalization.

5.24.2.44 OCV_{p_ref}

```
def Python.models.standard_parameters.OCVp_ref = OCVp_dim(SOCp_init(1), Tref)
```

Reference cathode OCV for non-dimensionalization.

5.24.2.45 Q

```
tuple Python.models.standard_parameters.Q = (1 - εp_scalar) * Lp_dim * cp * zp * F * A
```

5.24.2.46 q_e

```
Python.models.standard_parameters.qe = constants.physical_constants["electron volt"][0]
```

Electron volt.

5.24.2.47 R

```
Python.models.standard_parameters.R = Scalar(constants.R)
```

Gas constant.

5.24.2.48 R_n

`Python.models.standard_parameters.R_n = Parameter("Negative particle radius [m]")`

Mean/Median radius of the anode particles.

5.24.2.49 R_p

`Python.models.standard_parameters.R_p = Parameter("Positive particle radius [m]")`

Mean/Median radius of the cathode particles.

5.24.2.50 T_{init}

`Python.models.standard_parameters.T_init = Parameter("Initial temperature [K]")`

Initial temperature.

5.24.2.51 T_{ref}

`Python.models.standard_parameters.T_ref = Parameter("Reference temperature [K]")`

Reference temperature for non-dimensionalization.

5.24.2.52 $thermal_voltage$

`Python.models.standard_parameters.thermal_voltage = $R * T_{ref} / F$`

5.24.2.53 $timescale$

`Python.models.standard_parameters.timescale = τ^d`

Choose the discharge timescale for non-dimensionalization.

5.24.2.54 U_u

`Python.models.standard_parameters.U_u = pybamm.Parameter("Upper voltage cut-off [V]")`

Upper threshold for the cell voltage.

5.24.2.55 U_l

```
Python.models.standard_parameters.U_l = pybamm.Parameter("Lower voltage cut-off [V]")
```

Lower threshold for the cell voltage.

5.24.2.56 V

```
Python.models.standard_parameters.V = Parameter("Cell volume [m3]")
```

Volume of the cell.

Left as a separate Parameter for compatibility.

5.24.2.57 `voltage_high_cut`

```
Python.models.standard_parameters.voltage_high_cut =  $U_u$ 
```

Copy of the upper voltage threshold for PyBaMM compatibility.

5.24.2.58 `voltage_low_cut`

```
Python.models.standard_parameters.voltage_low_cut =  $U_l$ 
```

Copy of the lower voltage threshold for PyBaMM compatibility.

5.24.2.59 z_n

```
Python.models.standard_parameters.z_n = Parameter("Negative electrode electrons in reaction")
```

Charge number of the anode interface reaction.

5.24.2.60 z_p

```
Python.models.standard_parameters.z_p = Parameter("Positive electrode electrons in reaction")
```

Charge number of the cathode interface reaction.

5.24.2.61 ΔT

```
Python.models.standard_parameters.DT = Scalar(1)
```

Typical temperature rise.

5.24.2.62 α_{nn}

Python.models.standard_parameters. α_{nn} = Parameter("Negative electrode anodic charge-transfer coefficient")

Anodic symmetry factor for the anode interface reaction.

5.24.2.63 α_{np}

Python.models.standard_parameters. α_{np} = Parameter("Positive electrode anodic charge-transfer coefficient")

Anodic symmetry factor for the cathode interface reaction.

5.24.2.64 α_{pn}

Python.models.standard_parameters. α_{pn} = Parameter("Negative electrode cathodic charge-transfer coefficient")

Cathodic symmetry factor for the anode interface reaction.

5.24.2.65 α_{pp}

Python.models.standard_parameters. α_{pp} = Parameter("Positive electrode cathodic charge-transfer coefficient")

Cathodic symmetry factor for the cathode interface reaction.

5.24.2.66 β_e

Python.models.standard_parameters. β_e = pybamm.Concatenation(β_a , β_{es} , β_{ep})

Bruggeman coefficient for the electrolyte in the whole cell.

5.24.2.67 β_a

Python.models.standard_parameters. β_a = pybamm.PrimaryBroadcast(β_{a_scalar} , "negative electrode")

Bruggeman coefficient for the electrolyte in the anode (vector).

5.24.2.68 β_{a_scalar}

Python.models.standard_parameters. β_{a_scalar} = Parameter("Negative electrode Bruggeman coefficient (electrolyte)")

Bruggeman coefficient for the electrolyte in the anode (scalar).

5.24.2.69 β_{ep}

Python.models.standard_parameters. β_{ep} = pybamm.PrimaryBroadcast(β_{ep_scalar} , "positive electrode")

Bruggeman coefficient for the electrolyte in the cathode (vector).

5.24.2.70 β_{ep_scalar}

Python.models.standard_parameters. β_{ep_scalar} = Parameter("Positive electrode Bruggeman coefficient (electrolyte)")

Bruggeman coefficient for the electrolyte in the cathode (scalar).

5.24.2.71 β_{es}

Python.models.standard_parameters. β_{es} = pybamm.PrimaryBroadcast(β_{es_scalar} , "separator")

Bruggeman coefficient for the electrolyte in the separator (vector).

5.24.2.72 β_{es_scalar}

Python.models.standard_parameters. β_{es_scalar} = Parameter("Separator Bruggeman coefficient (electrolyte)")

Bruggeman coefficient for the electrolyte in the separator (scalar).

5.24.2.73 β_{sn_scalar}

Python.models.standard_parameters. β_{sn_scalar} = Parameter("Negative electrode Bruggeman coefficient (electrode)")

Bruggeman coefficient for the solid part in the anode.

5.24.2.74 β_{sp_scalar}

Python.models.standard_parameters. β_{sp_scalar} = Parameter("Positive electrode Bruggeman coefficient (electrode)")

Bruggeman coefficient for the solid part in the cathode.

5.24.2.75 β_{ss_scalar}

Python.models.standard_parameters. β_{ss_scalar} = Parameter("Separator Bruggeman coefficient (electrode)")

Bruggeman coefficient for the solid part in the separator.

5.24.2.76 γ_e

Python.models.standard_parameters. $\gamma_e = c_{e_typ} / c_p$

Non-dimensionalized reference electrolyte concentration.

5.24.2.77 γ_n

Python.models.standard_parameters. $\gamma_n = c_n / c_p$

Non-dimensionalized maximum anode charge concentration.

5.24.2.78 γ_p

Python.models.standard_parameters. $\gamma_p = c_p / c_p$

Non-dimensionalized cathode charge concentration.

5.24.2.79 ϵ

Python.models.standard_parameters. $\epsilon = \text{pybamm.Concatenation}(\epsilon_n, \epsilon_s, \epsilon_p)$

Porosity of the whole cell.

5.24.2.80 ϵ^β

Python.models.standard_parameters. $\epsilon^\beta = \epsilon * \beta_e$

Tortuosity of the whole cell.

5.24.2.81 ϵ_n

Python.models.standard_parameters. $\epsilon_n = \text{pybamm.PrimaryBroadcast}(\epsilon_{n_scalar}, \text{"negative electrode"})$

Porosity of the anode (vector).

5.24.2.82 ϵ_{n_scalar}

Python.models.standard_parameters. $\epsilon_{n_scalar} = \text{Parameter}(\text{"Negative electrode porosity"})$

Porosity of the anode (scalar).

5.24.2.83 ϵ_p

Python.models.standard_parameters. ϵ_p = pybamm.PrimaryBroadcast(ϵ_{p_scalar} , "positive electrode")

Porosity of the cathode (vector).

5.24.2.84 ϵ_{p_scalar}

Python.models.standard_parameters. ϵ_{p_scalar} = Parameter("Positive electrode porosity")

Porosity of the cathode (scalar).

5.24.2.85 ϵ_s

Python.models.standard_parameters. ϵ_s = pybamm.PrimaryBroadcast(ϵ_{s_scalar} , "separator")

Porosity of the separator (vector).

5.24.2.86 ϵ_{s_scalar}

Python.models.standard_parameters. ϵ_{s_scalar} = Parameter("Separator porosity")

Porosity of the separator (scalar).

5.24.2.87 κ_e_hat

tuple Python.models.standard_parameters. κ_e_hat = ($R * T_ref / F$) / ($I_typ * L_dim / \kappa_{e_typ}$)

Thermal voltage divided by ionic resistance.

5.24.2.88 κ_{e_typ}

def Python.models.standard_parameters. κ_{e_typ} = $\kappa_{e_dim}(c_{e_typ}, T_ref)$

Reference electrolyte conductivity for non-dimensionalization.

5.24.2.89 σ_n

tuple Python.models.standard_parameters. σ_n = ($thermal_voltage / (I_typ * L_dim)$) * σ_{n_dim}

Non-dimensionalized electronic conductivity of the anode.

5.24.2.90 σ_n_dim

Python.models.standard_parameters. σ_n_dim = pybamm.Parameter("Negative electrode conductivity [S.m-1]")

Electronic conductivity of the anode.

5.24.2.91 σ_p

tuple Python.models.standard_parameters. σ_p = ([thermal_voltage](#) / ([I_typ](#) * [L_dim](#))) * [sigma_p_dim](#)

Non-dimensionalized electronic conductivity of the cathode.

5.24.2.92 σ_p_dim

Python.models.standard_parameters. σ_p_dim = pybamm.Parameter("Positive electrode conductivity [S.m-1]")

Electronic conductivity of the cathode.

5.24.2.93 τ^d

Python.models.standard_parameters. τ^d = [F](#) * [c_p](#) * [L_dim](#) / [I_typ](#)

Discharge timescale.

5.24.2.94 τ_{rn}

Python.models.standard_parameters. τ_{rn} = [F](#) * [c_n](#) / ([i_se_0_ref](#) * [a_n_dim](#))

Anode interface reaction timescale.

5.24.2.95 τ_{rp}

Python.models.standard_parameters. τ_{rp} = [F](#) * [c_p](#) / ([i_sep_0_ref](#) * [a_p_dim](#))

Cathode interface reaction timescale.

5.24.2.96 τ_e

int Python.models.standard_parameters. τ_e = [L_dim](#)**2 / [D_e_typ](#)

Electrolyte diffusion timescale.

5.24.2.97 τ_n

int Python.models.standard_parameters. $\tau_n = R_n^{**2} / D_n_typ$

Anode diffusion timescale.

5.24.2.98 τ_p

int Python.models.standard_parameters. $\tau_p = R_p^{**2} / D_p_typ$

Cathode diffusion timescale.

5.25 Python.ocv_visualization Namespace Reference

Variables

- [ax0](#)
- [ax1](#)
- [figsize](#)
- [ncols](#)
- [phases](#)
- [spline_smoothing](#)
- [inverted](#)
- [spline_order](#)
- [sign](#)

5.25.1 Variable Documentation

5.25.1.1 [ax0](#)

Python.ocv_visualization.[ax0](#)

5.25.1.2 [ax1](#)

Python.ocv_visualization.[ax1](#)

5.25.1.3 [figsize](#)

Python.ocv_visualization.[figsize](#)

5.25.1.4 inverted

Python.ocv_visualization.inverted

5.25.1.5 ncols

Python.ocv_visualization.ncols

5.25.1.6 phases

Python.ocv_visualization.phases

5.25.1.7 sign

Python.ocv_visualization.sign

5.25.1.8 spline_order

Python.ocv_visualization.spline_order

5.25.1.9 spline_smoothing

Python.ocv_visualization.spline_smoothing

5.26 Python.optimization Namespace Reference

Namespaces

- [EP_BOLFI](#)
- [run_estimation](#)

5.27 Python.optimization.EP_BOLFI Namespace Reference

Functions

- def [return_simulator](#) (simulator, fixed_parameters, free_parameters, r, Q, experimental_data, feature_extractor, transform_parameters={}, log_of_tried_parameters={})
Transforms simulator output into covariance eigenvectors.
- def [expectation_propagation](#) (fixed_parameters, free_parameters, simulators, experimental_datasets, feature_extractors, covariance=None, bolfi_initial_evidence=10, bolfi_total_evidence=100, bolfi_posterior_samples=20, ep_iterations=2, ep_dampener=0.5, ep_dampener_reduction_steps=1, free_parameters_boundaries=None, transform_parameters={}, display_current_feature=None, show_trials=False, verbose=False, seed=None)
Estimates parameters and their uncertainties.

5.27.1 Function Documentation

5.27.1.1 expectation_propagation()

```
def Python.optimization.EP_BOLFI.expectation_propagation (
    fixed_parameters,
    free_parameters,
    simulators,
    experimental_datasets,
    feature_extractors,
    covariance = None,
    bolfi_initial_evidence = 10,
    bolfi_total_evidence = 100,
    bolfi_posterior_samples = 20,
    ep_iterations = 2,
    ep_dampener = 0.5,
    ep_dampener_reduction_steps = 1,
    free_parameters_boundaries = None,
    transform_parameters = {},
    display_current_feature = None,
    show_trials = False,
    verbose = False,
    seed = None )
```

Estimates parameters and their uncertainties.

fixed_parameters

Dictionary of parameters that stay fixed. Their values are the values to which the parameters are fixed.

free_parameters

Dictionary of parameters which shall be inferred. The keys are those variables which are recognized by the 'simulators' when being passed as keys in a dictionary. The values are their initial guesses / expected values. Optionally, the values may be a 2-tuple where the second entry would be the variance of that parameter. For finer tuning and covariances, use the argument 'covariance' (will take precedence).

simulators

A list of functions that take as only argument a dictionary of combined 'fixed_parameters' and 'free_parameters'. Most of the time, one function will be sufficient. Additional functions simply allow for simpler, thus more efficient simulators which each give a subset of the total experimental methods.

experimental_datasets

A list where each entry has the same structure as the corresponding 'simulators' entry's output. They represent the real experimental data. The simulators' output will be compared against this data.

feature_extractors

A list of functions which each take the output of the corresponding 'simulators' entry and return a list of numbers, which typically are reduced features of a simulation.

covariance

Initial covariance of the initial guesses. Has to be a symmetric matrix (list of list or numpy matrix). A reasonable simple choice is to have a diagonal matrix and set the standard deviation σ_i of each parameter to half of the distance between initial guess and biggest/smallest value that shall be tried. The diagonal entries then are $\sigma_i^2 \Rightarrow 95\%$ coverage.

bolfi_initial_evidence

Number of evidence samples BOLFI will take for each feature before using BO sampling. Default: 10.

bolfi_total_evidence

Number of evidence samples BOLFI will take for each feature in total (including initial). Default: 100.

bolfi_posterior_samples

Number of samples BOLFI will take from the posterior distribution. These are then used to fit a Gaussian to the posterior. Typically less expensive than the evidence, but with ill-conditioned posteriors, may take longer. Convergence of fit scales with $1/\sqrt{n}$. Default: 20.

ep_iterations

The number of iterations of the expectation propagation algorithm, i.e. the number of passes over each feature. Default is 2.

ep_dampener

The linear combination factor of the posterior calculated by BOLFI and the pseudo-prior. 0 means no dampening, i.e. the pseudo-prior gets replaced by the posterior, and for values up to one that fraction of the pseudo-prior remains. Default is 0.

ep_dampener_reduction_steps

Number of iterations after which the 'ep_dampener' got reduced to 0. In each iteration, an equal fraction of it gets subtracted. Default is 1.

free_parameters_boundaries

Optional hard boundaries of the space in which optimal parameters are searched for. They are given as a dictionary where the keys are the parameter names and the values are a 2-tuple with the left and right boundaries. This 'search space' is the model parameter space after applying the transforms defined in 'transform \leftrightarrow _parameters'. If None are given, only the soft boundaries that result from the spread of the (co-)variances around the guesses apply. If a hard boundary for one parameter is given, it must be given for all parameters in 'free_parameters'.

transform_parameters

Optional transformations between the parameter space that is used for searching for optimal parameters and the battery model parameters. The keys are the names of the free parameters; if one is missing, no transformation takes place. The values are a 2-tuple where the first entry is a function taking the search space parameter and returning the battery model parameter. The second entry does this in reverse. Guesses and (co-)variances refer to the resulting search space! For convenience, the value may also be one of the following:

- 'none' \Rightarrow (identity, identity)
- 'log' \Rightarrow (exp, log)

display_current_feature

A list of functions. Each corresponds to a feature extractor with the same index. Given an index of the array of its features, this returns a short description of it. If None is given, only the index will be shown in the console.

show_trials

True shows the log of tried parameters live. Default is False.

verbose

True shows verbose error messages and logs of the estimation process. Default is False.

seed

Optional seed that is used in the RNG. If None is given, the results will be slightly different each time, "actually" random.

5.27.1.2 return_simulator()

```
def Python.optimization.EP_BOLFI.return_simulator (
    simulator,
    fixed_parameters,
    free_parameters,
    r,
    Q,
    experimental_data,
    feature_extractor,
    transform_parameters = {},
    log_of_tried_parameters = {} )
```

Transforms simulator output into covariance eigenvectors.

simulator

A function that takes a dictionary of parameters and returns the simulation output in any format. 'feature_extractor' will have to convert it into a list.

fixed_parameters

Dictionary of parameters that stay fixed. Their values are the values to which the parameters are fixed.

free_parameters

List of parameters which shall be inferred. They are given as those variables which are recognized by the 'simulators' when being passed as keys in a dictionary.

r

'Q' times the mean of the free parameters.

Q

Inverse covariance matrix of free parameters, i.e. precision. It is used to transform the free parameters given to 'simulator' into the ones used in the battery model. Most notably, these univariate standard normal distributions get transformed into a multivariate normal distribution corresponding to Q and r.

experimental_data

The experimental data to be fitted against. It has to have the same structure as the 'simulator' output.

feature_extractor

A function that takes the output of 'simulator' or the 'experimental_data' and returns a list of features. These have to be orderable, i.e. implement '<'.

transform_parameters

Optional transformations between the parameter space that is used for searching for optimal parameters and the battery model parameters. 'Q' and 'r' define a normal distribution in that search space. The keys are the names of the free parameters. The values are a 2-tuple where the first entry is a function taking the search space parameter and returning the battery model parameter. The second entry does this in reverse.

log_of_tried_parameters

If you pass a dictionary to this argument, it will be appended by the log of all parameters that were passed to the simulator. The keys are/will be the parameter names and the values are lists of the tried parameters. If you use multiple simulators, use the same dictionary each time to get the full log. In parallel processing, combine them at the end.

Returns

A 6-tuple with the following contents (counting from 0): 0: a simulator that can be used with ELFI. 1: features of the experimental data. 2: function that transforms the raw samples (which reside in the search space) into the battery model parameter* samples. *If 'transform_parameters' contains transformations, those have been applied to this output. 3: function that reverses this transformation. 4: function that applies the transformations of 'transform_parameters' to a dictionary of parameters. 5: function that reverses those transformations.

5.28 Python.optimization.run_estimation Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [SmartFormatter](#)

Initialize the parser for the command-line parameters.

Functions

- def [neg_int](#) (value)

Define a method to reject negative integers.

Variables

- `parser` = `argparse.ArgumentParser(formatter_class=SmartFormatter)`
The command-line input parser.
- `args` = `parser.parse_args()`
Parses the command-line arguments.
- `opt` = `run_path(args.estimator_parameters)`
Contains the global variables of the run file.

5.28.1 Function Documentation

5.28.1.1 `neg_int()`

```
def Python.optimization.run_estimation.neg_int (
    value )
```

Define a method to reject negative integers.

value

Any number type that is castable to int.

5.28.2 Variable Documentation

5.28.2.1 `args`

```
Python.optimization.run_estimation.args = parser.parse_args()
```

Parses the command-line arguments.

5.28.2.2 `opt`

```
Python.optimization.run_estimation.opt = run_path(args.estimator_parameters)
```

Contains the global variables of the run file.

5.28.2.3 `parser`

```
Python.optimization.run_estimation.parser = argparse.ArgumentParser(formatter_class=SmartFormatter)
```

The command-line input parser.

5.29 Python.parameters Namespace Reference

Namespaces

- [estimation](#)
- [models](#)

5.30 Python.parameters.estimation Namespace Reference

Namespaces

- [cccv_inhouse_pouch_cell](#)
- [cccv_samsung](#)
- [discharge_thick_electrodes](#)
- [gitt_timo](#)

5.31 Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_inhouse_pouch_cell Namespace Reference

Variables

- [E_0_g](#) = np.array([0.35973, 0.17454, 0.12454, 0.081957])
Fitted plateau voltages of a graphite anode.
- [yUeminus1_g](#) = np.array([-0.33144, 8.9434e-3, 7.2404e-2, 6.7789e-2])
Fitted plateau inverse widths of a graphite anode.
- [a_g](#) = a_fit([yUeminus1_g](#))
Fitted plateau inverse widths (transformed) of a graphite anode.
- [Δx_g](#) = np.array([8.041e-2, 0.23299, 0.29691, 0.39381])
Fitted plateau SOC fractions of a graphite anode.
- list [anode](#) = [p[i] for i in range(4) for p in [[E_0_g](#), [a_g](#), [Δx_g](#)]]
Fit parameters of a graphite anode OCV curve.
- int [cathode_phases](#) = 4
Number of plateaus that are to be fitted to the OCV curve.
- int [smoothing_factor](#) = 1e-7
Lever for adjusting the smoothing spline for the OCV curves.
- [complete_dataset](#)
The experiment dataset, stored as a Cycling_Information object.
- int [states_per_cycle](#) = 3
Number of dataset segments per "cycle" for plotting.
- [indices](#)
- [dataset](#) = complete_dataset.subslice(81, -2)
Subset of interest of the complete experiment dataset.
- int [max_number_of_clusters](#) = 4
Maximum number of clusters for the automated labelling.
- [charge](#) = dataset.subslice(0, None, [states_per_cycle](#))
CC charge curves.
- [cv](#) = dataset.subslice(1, None, [states_per_cycle](#))
CV segments between charge and discharge curves.
- [discharge](#) = dataset.subslice([states_per_cycle](#) - 1, None, [states_per_cycle](#))
CC discharge curves.

5.31.1 Variable Documentation

5.31.1.1 a_g

Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_inhouse_pouch_cell.a_g = a_fit([yUeminus1_g](#))

Fitted plateau inverse widths (transformed) of a graphite anode.

5.31.1.2 anode

list Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_inhouse_pouch_cell.anode = [p[i] for i in range(4) for p in [[E_0_g](#), [a_g](#), [Δx_g](#)]]

Fit parameters of a graphite anode OCV curve.

5.31.1.3 cathode_phases

int Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_inhouse_pouch_cell.cathode_phases = 4

Number of plateaus that are to be fitted to the OCV curve.

5.31.1.4 charge

Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_inhouse_pouch_cell.charge = dataset.subslice(0, None, [states_per_cycle](#))

CC charge curves.

5.31.1.5 complete_dataset

Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_inhouse_pouch_cell.complete_dataset

Initial value:

```
1 = read_channels_from_measurement_system(
2     './Datensätze/L_ABE078_BP_1.094', 'iso-8859-1', 2,
3     headers={
4         3: "t [s]",
5         7: "I [A]",
6         8: "U [V]"
7     }, delimiter='\\t', decimal='.', type="", segment_column=2,
8     current_sign_correction={
9         "S": 1.0, "P": 1.0, "R": 1.0, "C": 1.0, "D": -1.0, "O": 1.0,
10    }, correction_column=9
11 )
```

The experiment dataset, stored as a Cycling_Information object.

5.31.1.6 cv

```
Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_inhouse_pouch_cell.cv = dataset.subslice(1, None, states_per_cycle)
```

CV segments between charge and discharge curves.

5.31.1.7 dataset

```
Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_inhouse_pouch_cell.dataset = complete_dataset.subslice(81, -2)
```

Subset of interest of the complete experiment dataset.

```
dataset = complete_dataset.subarray(#[5, 6 [13, 14, 15, 19, 20, 21, 73, 74, 75] )
```

5.31.1.8 discharge

```
Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_inhouse_pouch_cell.discharge = dataset.subslice(states_per_cycle - 1, None, states_per_cycle)
```

CC discharge curves.

5.31.1.9 E_0_g

```
Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_inhouse_pouch_cell.E_0_g = np.array([0.35973, 0.17454, 0.12454, 0.081957])
```

Fitted plateau voltages of a graphite anode.

5.31.1.10 indices

```
Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_inhouse_pouch_cell.indices
```

5.31.1.11 max_number_of_clusters

```
int Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_inhouse_pouch_cell.max_number_of_clusters = 4
```

Maximum number of clusters for the automated labelling.

5.31.1.12 smoothing_factor

```
int Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_inhouse_pouch_cell.smoothing_factor = 1e-7
```

Lever for adjusting the smoothing spline for the OCV curves.

5.31.1.13 states_per_cycle

int Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_inhouse_pouch_cell.states_per_cycle = 3

Number of dataset segments per "cycle" for plotting.

5.31.1.14 Δx_g

Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_inhouse_pouch_cell.Δx_g = np.array([8.041e-2, 0.23299, 0.29691, 0.39381])

Fitted plateau SOC fractions of a graphite anode.

5.31.1.15 γUeminus1_g

Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_inhouse_pouch_cell.γUeminus1_g = np.array([-0.33144, 8.9434e-3, 7.2404e-2, 6.7789e-2])

Fitted plateau inverse widths of a graphite anode.

5.32 Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_samsung Namespace Reference

Variables

- `E_0_g` = np.array([0.35973, 0.17454, 0.12454, 0.081957])
Fitted plateau voltages of a graphite anode.
- `γUeminus1_g` = np.array([-0.33144, 8.9434e-3, 7.2404e-2, 6.7789e-2])
Fitted plateau inverse widths of a graphite anode.
- `a_g` = a_fit(`γUeminus1_g`)
Fitted plateau inverse widths (transformed) of a graphite anode.
- `Δx_g` = np.array([8.041e-2, 0.23299, 0.29691, 0.39381])
Fitted plateau SOC fractions of a graphite anode.
- list `anode` = [p[i] for i in range(4) for p in [`E_0_g`, `a_g`, `Δx_g`]]
Fit parameters of a graphite anode OCV curve.
- int `cathode_phases` = 6
Number of plateaus that are to be fitted to the OCV curve.
- int `smoothing_factor` = 1e-7
Lever for adjusting the smoothing spline for the OCV curves.
- `complete_dataset`
The experiment dataset, stored as a Cycling_Information object.
- int `states_per_cycle` = 4
Number of dataset segments per "cycle" for plotting.
- `indices`
- `dataset` = `complete_dataset`
Subset of interest of the complete experiment dataset.
- int `max_number_of_clusters` = 12
Maximum number of clusters for the automated labelling.
- `charge` = dataset.subslice(0, None, `states_per_cycle`)
CC charge curves.
- `cv` = dataset.subslice(1, None, `states_per_cycle` // 2)
CV segments between charge and discharge curves.
- `discharge` = dataset.subslice(`states_per_cycle` - 1, None, `states_per_cycle`)
CC discharge curves.

5.32.1 Variable Documentation

5.32.1.1 a_g

Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_samsung.a_g = a_fit([yUeminus1_g](#))

Fitted plateau inverse widths (transformed) of a graphite anode.

5.32.1.2 anode

list Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_samsung.anode = [p[i] for i in range(4) for p in [[E_0_g](#), [a_g](#), [Δx_g](#)]]

Fit parameters of a graphite anode OCV curve.

5.32.1.3 cathode_phases

int Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_samsung.cathode_phases = 6

Number of plateaus that are to be fitted to the OCV curve.

5.32.1.4 charge

Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_samsung.charge = dataset.subslice(0, None, [states_per_cycle](#))

CC charge curves.

5.32.1.5 complete_dataset

Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_samsung.complete_dataset

Initial value:

```
1 = read_channels_from_measurement_system(
2     './Datensätze/E_RE_93cyc.094', 'iso-8859-1', 2,
3     headers={
4         3: "t [s]",
5         7: "I [A]",
6         8: "U [V]"
7     }, delimiter='\t', decimal='.', type="", segment_column=2,
8     current_sign_correction={
9         "S": 1.0, "P": 1.0, "R": 1.0, "C": 1.0, "D": -1.0
10    }, correction_column=9#, max\_number\_of\_lines=10000
11)
```

The experiment dataset, stored as a Cycling_Information object.

5.32.1.6 cv

```
Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_samsung.cv = dataset.subslice(1, None, states\_per\_cycle // 2)
```

CV segments between charge and discharge curves.

5.32.1.7 dataset

```
Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_samsung.dataset = complete\_dataset
```

Subset of interest of the complete experiment dataset.

5.32.1.8 discharge

```
Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_samsung.discharge = dataset.subslice(states\_per\_cycle - 1, None, states\_per\_cycle)
```

CC discharge curves.

5.32.1.9 E_0_g

```
Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_samsung.E_0_g = np.array([0.35973, 0.17454, 0.12454, 0.081957])
```

Fitted plateau voltages of a graphite anode.

5.32.1.10 indices

```
Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_samsung.indices
```

5.32.1.11 max_number_of_clusters

```
int Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_samsung.max_number_of_clusters = 12
```

Maximum number of clusters for the automated labelling.

5.32.1.12 smoothing_factor

```
int Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_samsung.smoothing_factor = 1e-7
```

Lever for adjusting the smoothing spline for the OCV curves.

5.32.1.13 states_per_cycle

```
int Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_samsung.states_per_cycle = 4
```

Number of dataset segments per "cycle" for plotting.

5.32.1.14 Δx_g

```
Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_samsung. $\Delta x_g$  = np.array([8.041e-2, 0.23299, 0.29691, 0.39381])
```

Fitted plateau SOC fractions of a graphite anode.

5.32.1.15 $\gamma U_{\text{eminus1}_g}$

```
Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_samsung. $\gamma U_{\text{eminus1}_g}$  = np.array([-0.33144, 8.9434e-3, 7.2404e-2, 6.7789e-2])
```

Fitted plateau inverse widths of a graphite anode.

5.33 Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes Namespace Reference

Functions

- def [simulator](#) (trial_parameters)
A simulator compatible with EP-BOLFI.
- def [get_features](#) (dataset)
Defines the features.
- def [name_of_dis_charge_features](#) (index)
Gives the descriptions of the features by index.
- def [feature_visualizer](#) (args)
May be used for plotting purposes.

Variables

- [l](#) = np.log(10)
Use the natural logarithm of 10 for scalings in orders of magnitude.
- dictionary [free_parameters](#)
Parameters that are to be estimated.
- dictionary [transform_parameters](#)
Transformations/Scalings of the parameter ranges.
- dictionary [free_parameters_boundaries](#)
Bounds in which a parameter set is searched for.
- list [E_0](#) = [3.9074103413415218, 3.7586234939671175, 3.7517405949585427]
- list [a](#) = [-0.11927628084606558, -1.8526410797182222, -0.4921205974305653]
- list [\$\Delta x\$](#) = [0.6837809843229503, 0.021811690524785213, 0.29440732515226453]
- list [cathode](#) = [par[i] for i in range(len([E_0](#))) for par in [[E_0](#), [a](#), [\$\Delta x\$ \]\]
OCV fit parameters for the cathode.](#)
- [complete_dataset](#)

- The experimental data to be used for inference.*

 - float `current` = 0.00231

The current that is applied during the experiment.
- list `input` = ["Discharge at " + str(`current`) + " A for 360 s",]

The experiment as a simulation input for use with simulation_setup.
- `capacities` = np.array(`complete_dataset`[0])

The SOC of the cell represented as total discharged capacity (in Ah).
- `voltages` = np.array(`complete_dataset`[1])

The voltages at those SOC.
- int `starting_SOC` = 1 - OCV_fit_function(`voltages`[0], *`cathode`)

The initial SOC of the cathode as guessed by its OCV fit function.
- `voltages_without_OCV`

The isolated overpotential of the experiment.
- `smoothed_voltages` = smooth_fit(`capacities`, `voltages`)

Limit the detrimental effect of random fluctuations by smoothing.
- list `indices` = [int(i) for i in len(`capacities`) * np.array([0.0, 0.5, 0.9])]

Chooses the points in the discharge curve used for comparison.
- list `plateau_capacities` = [`capacities`[i] for i in `indices`]

The SOC points for comparison (in Ah).
- list `plateau_voltages` = [`smoothed_voltages`(`capacities`[i]) for i in `indices`]

The voltages for comparison.
- list `experimental_datasets`

Packs the comparison points for EP-BOLFI.
- `fixed_parameters` = parameters.copy()

The free parameters will have been subtracted from this deep copy.
- float `t_eval` = 0.9 * np.array(`capacities`) * 3600 / `current`

Evaluation timepoints for the simulator.
- list `simulators` = [`simulator`]

Pack the one simulator for EP-BOLFI.
- list `feature_extractors` = [`get_features`]

Pack the defined features for EP-BOLFI.
- list `display_current_feature` = [`name_of_dis_charge_features`]

Pack the feature names for EP-BOLFI.
- `covariance` = None

(Don't) choose the initial covariance matrix.
- int `bolfi_initial_evidence` = 17

Number of random evidence samples taken before BO, per feature.
- int `bolfi_total_evidence` = 51

Number of initial and BO samples, per feature.
- int `bolfi_posterior_samples` = 34

Number of random samples from the posterior distribution.
- int `ep_iterations` = 2

Number of EP iterations, i.e.
- float `ep_dampener` = 0.5

Think of this as the dampener in Newton iterations.
- int `ep_dampener_reduction_steps` = 1

Number of steps after which the dampening is reduced to 0.
- bool `show_trials` = True

Show the log of tried parameters live.
- int `seed` = 42

Seed for consistent pseudo-randomness.

5.33.1 Function Documentation

5.33.1.1 `feature_visualizer()`

```
def Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.feature_visualizer (  
    args )
```

May be used for plotting purposes.

Fur further information, please refer to [utility.visualization.plot_comparison](#).

5.33.1.2 `get_features()`

```
def Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.get_features (  
    dataset )
```

Defines the features.

dataset

The dataset in the same form as the `experimental_datasets` and the output of the simulators.

Returns

The unchanged dataset.

5.33.1.3 `name_of_dis_charge_features()`

```
def Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.name_of_dis_charge_features (  
    index )
```

Gives the descriptions of the features by index.

index

The index number of the desired feature.

Returns

The name of the desired feature.

5.33.1.4 simulator()

```
def Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.simulator (  
    trial_parameters )
```

A simulator compatible with EP-BOLFI.

Bruggeman coefficients are set to be equal for electrode and electrolyte so that they can be inferred as one parameter.

trial_parameters

A dictionary of parameters for the DFN battery model.

Returns

The simulated counterpart to the experimental features.

5.33.2 Variable Documentation

5.33.2.1 a

```
list Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.a = [-0.11927628084606558, -1.8526410797182222, -0.4921205974305653]
```

5.33.2.2 bolfi_initial_evidence

```
int Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.bolfi_initial_evidence = 17
```

Number of random evidence samples taken before BO, per feature.

5.33.2.3 bolfi_posterior_samples

```
int Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.bolfi_posterior_samples = 34
```

Number of random samples from the posterior distribution.

5.33.2.4 bolfi_total_evidence

```
int Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.bolfi_total_evidence = 51
```

Number of initial and BO samples, per feature.

5.33.2.5 capacities

Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.capacities = np.array([complete_dataset](#)[0])

The SOC of the cell represented as total discharged capacity (in Ah).

5.33.2.6 cathode

list Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.cathode = [par[i] for i in range(len([E_0](#))) for par in [[E_0](#), a, [Δx](#)]]

OCV fit parameters for the cathode.

5.33.2.7 complete_dataset

Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.complete_dataset

Initial value:

```
1 = read_voltages_from_csv(
2   "../Datensätze/C_tenth_exp_thin_discharge_cathode.csv"
3 )
```

The experimental data to be used for inference.

5.33.2.8 covariance

Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.covariance = None

(Don't) choose the initial covariance matrix.

5.33.2.9 current

float Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.current = 0.00231

The current that is applied during the experiment.

5.33.2.10 display_current_feature

list Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.display_current_feature = [[name_of_dis_charge_features](#)]

Pack the feature names for EP-BOLFI.

5.33.2.11 E_0

list Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.E_0 = [3.9074103413415218, 3.7586234939671175, 3.7517405949585427]

5.33.2.12 ep_dampener

float Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.ep_dampener = 0.5

Think of this as the dampener in Newton iterations.

0: no dampening.

5.33.2.13 ep_dampener_reduction_steps

int Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.ep_dampener_reduction_steps = 1

Number of steps after which the dampening is reduced to 0.

5.33.2.14 ep_iterations

int Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.ep_iterations = 2

Number of EP iterations, i.e.

the number of passes over each feature.

5.33.2.15 experimental_datasets

list Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.experimental_datasets

Initial value:

```
1 = [[plateau_voltages[0],
2     plateau_voltages[1],
3     plateau_voltages[2],
4     #plateau_voltages[3],
5     capacities[-1]]]
```

Packs the comparison points for EP-BOLFI.

5.33.2.16 feature_extractors

list Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.feature_extractors = [[get_features](#)]

Pack the defined features for EP-BOLFI.

5.33.2.17 fixed_parameters

Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.fixed_parameters = parameters.copy()

The free parameters will have been subtracted from this deep copy.

5.33.2.18 free_parameters

dictionary Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.free_parameters

Initial value:

```
1 = {
2 # "Negative electrode surface area density [m-1]": (
3 #   np.log(116458), (0.5*0.5**2),
4 # "Positive electrode surface area density [m-1]": (
5 #   np.log(238065), (0.5*0.5**2),
6 # "Negative particle radius [m]": (
7 #   np.log(12e-6), (0.5*0.25**2),
8 # "Positive particle radius [m]": (
9 #   np.log(5.5e-6), (0.5*0.25**2),
10 # "Negative electrode diffusivity [m2.s-1]": (
11 #   np.log(3.9e-14), (0.5**2),
12 "Positive electrode diffusivity [m2.s-1]": (
13   np.log(2e-15), (0.5**2),
14 "Positive electrode exchange-current density [A.m-2]": (
15   np.log(6e-7), (0.5**2),
16 # "Electrolyte diffusivity [m2.s-1]": (
17 #   np.log(2.72e-10), (0.5*0.5**2),
18 # "Positive electrode active material volume fraction": (
19 #   0.49, (0.5*0.4)**2),
20 "Initial concentration in positive electrode [mol.m-3]": (
21   5000, (0.5*2000)**2),
22 "Positive electrode thickness [m]": (
23   70e-6, (0.5*30e-6)**2),
24 }
```

Parameters that are to be estimated.

Note: the guesses and variances refer to the transformed values of the guesses as given by 'transform_parameters'.

5.33.2.19 free_parameters_boundaries

dictionary Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.free_parameters_boundaries

Initial value:

```
1 = {
2 # "Negative electrode surface area density [m-1]":
3 #   (11645.8, 1164580),
4 # "Positive electrode surface area density [m-1]":
5 #   (23806.5, 2380650),
6 # "Negative particle radius [m]":
7 #   (1e-6, 2e-5),
8 # "Positive particle radius [m]":
9 #   (1e-6, 1e-5),
10 "Positive electrode diffusivity [m2.s-1]":
11   (2e-16, 2e-14),
12 "Positive electrode exchange-current density [A.m-2]":
13   (6e-8, 6e-6),
14 # "Electrolyte diffusivity [m2.s-1]":
15 #   (2.72e-11, 2.72e-9),
16 # "Positive electrode active material volume fraction":
17 #   (0.1, 0.9),
18 "Initial concentration in positive electrode [mol.m-3]":
19   (2000, 10000),
20 "Positive electrode thickness [m]":
21   (40e-6, 100e-6),
22 }
```

Bounds in which a parameter set is searched for.

5.33.2.20 indices

```
list Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.indices = [int(i) for i in len(capacities) * np.array([0.0, 0.5, 0.9])]
```

Chooses the points in the discharge curve used for comparison.

5.33.2.21 input

```
list Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.input = ["Discharge at " + str(current) + " A for 360 s",]
```

The experiment as a simulation input for use with `simulation_setup`.

Alternatively, the current may be set for use with `solver_setup` by "parameters["Current function [A]"]" (a function dependent on time).

5.33.2.22 l

```
Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.l = np.log(10)
```

Use the natural logarithm of 10 for scalings in orders of magnitude.

5.33.2.23 plateau_capacities

```
list Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.plateau_capacities = [capacities[i] for i in indices]
```

The SOC points for comparison (in Ah).

5.33.2.24 plateau_voltages

```
list Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.plateau_voltages = [smoothed_voltages(capacities[i]) for i in indices]
```

The voltages for comparison.

5.33.2.25 seed

```
int Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.seed = 42
```

Seed for consistent pseudo-randomness.

Use None for randomness.

5.33.2.26 show_trials

```
bool Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.show_trials = True
```

Show the log of tried parameters live.

5.33.2.27 simulators

```
list Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.simulators = [simulator]
```

Pack the one simulator for EP-BOLFI.

5.33.2.28 smoothed_voltages

```
Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.smoothed_voltages = smooth_fit(capacities, voltages)
```

Limit the detrimental effect of random fluctuations by smoothing.

5.33.2.29 starting_SOC

```
int Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.starting_SOC = 1 - OCV_fit_function(voltages[0], *cathode)
```

The initial SOC of the cathode as guessed by its OCV fit function.

5.33.2.30 t_eval

```
float Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.t_eval = 0.9 * np.array(capacities) * 3600 / current
```

Evaluation timepoints for the simulator.

5.33.2.31 transform_parameters

```
dictionary Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.transform_parameters
```

Initial value:

```
1 = {
2 # "Negative electrode surface area density [m-1]": "log",
3 # "Positive electrode surface area density [m-1]": "log",
4 # "Electrolyte diffusivity [m2.s-1]": "log",
5 # "Negative particle radius [m]": "log",
6 # "Positive electrode diffusivity [m2.s-1]": "log",
7 # "Positive particle radius [m]": "log",
8 # "Positive electrode exchange-current density [A.m-2]": "log",
9 }
```

Transformations/Scalings of the parameter ranges.

5.33.2.32 voltages

```
Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.voltages = np.array(complete_dataset[1])
```

The voltages at those SOC's.

5.33.2.33 voltages_without_OCV

Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.voltages_without_OCV

Initial value:

```
1 = subtract_OCV_curve(
2   voltages, capacities * 3600 / current, current, parameters, cathode
3 )
```

The isolated overpotential of the experiment.

5.33.2.34 Δx

list Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes. Δx = [0.6837809843229503, 0.021811690524785213, 0.29440732515226453]

5.34 Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo Namespace Reference

Functions

- def [current_function](#) (t)
The current that is applied during the GITT experiment.
- def [simulator](#) (trial_parameters)
A simulator compatible with EP-BOLFI.
- def [get_list_of_dataset](#) (dataset)
Defines the features.
- def [name_of_gitt_features](#) (index)
Gives the descriptions of the features by index.
- def [feature_visualizer](#) (args)
May be used for plotting purposes.

Variables

- [l](#) = np.log(10)
Use the natural logarithm of 10 for scalings in orders of magnitude.
- dictionary [free_parameters](#)
Parameters that are to be estimated.
- dictionary [transform_parameters](#)
Transformations/Scalings of the parameter ranges.
- dictionary [free_parameters_boundaries](#)
Bounds in which a parameter set is searched for.
- list [E_0](#)
Fitted plateau voltages of the cathode.
- list [a](#)
Fitted plateau inverse widths of the cathode.
- list [Δx](#)
Fitted plateau inverse widths (transformed) of the cathode.
- list [cathode](#) = [par[i] for i in range(len(E_0)) for par in [E_0, a, Δx]]

- *OCV fit parameters for the cathode.*
- `complete_dataset`
The experimental data to be used for inference.
- `starting_OCV` = `complete_dataset.voltages[6][-1]`
Define the starting OCV before each used pulse.
- `dataset` = `complete_dataset.subslice(7, 10)`
Define the pulses that are to be used.
- list `input` = []
The current as a pybamm.Simulation input.
- int `starting_SOC` = 1 - `OCV_fit_function(starting_OCV, *cathode)`
The initial SOC of the cathode as guessed by its OCV fit function.
- list `OCV_fit` = [par[i] for i in range(len(E_0)) for par in [E_0, a, Δx]]
Fit parameters of the cathode OCV curve.
- `voltages_without_OCV`
The overpotential curve during the GITT experiment.
- tuple `experiment`
The representation of the measurement that gets plotted.
- `complete_OCV` = `np.array(complete_dataset.asymptotic_voltages[3:-1:2])`
Complete measured OCV curve.
- list `complete_SOC`
The SOC's for which that OCV was measured.
- list `OCV` = [`starting_OCV`] + `dataset.asymptotic_voltages[1:2]`
The OCV voltages before each charge pulse.
- list `ΔEs` = [U1 - U0 for U0, U1 in zip(`OCV[:-1]`, `OCV[1:]`)]
The OCV rises between charge pulses.
- `ΔEt` = `dataset.exp_U_decays[:,2][1]`
The transient voltage rises during charge pulses.
- float `τr` = 1.0 / `np.array(dataset.exp_U_decays[2])`
The exponential decay rates during each segment.
- `IR` = `dataset.ir_steps`
The IR steps between segments, i.e.
- list `experimental_datasets` = [[*`ΔEt`, *`ΔEs`, *`τr`]]
Packs the comparison points for EP-BOLFI.
- `fixed_parameters` = `parameters.copy()`
The free parameters will have been subtracted from this deep copy.
- list `simulators` = [`simulator`]
Pack the one simulator for EP-BOLFI.
- list `feature_extractors` = [`get_list_of_dataset`]
Pack the defined features for EP-BOLFI.
- dictionary `feature_by_index`
Gives the descriptions of the features by index.
- list `display_current_feature` = [`name_of_gitt_features`]
Pack the feature names for EP-BOLFI.
- `covariance` = None
(Don't) choose the initial covariance matrix.
- int `bolfi_initial_evidence` = 17
Number of random evidence samples taken before BO, per feature.
- int `bolfi_total_evidence` = 51
Number of initial and BO samples, per feature.
- int `bolfi_posterior_samples` = 34
Number of random samples from the posterior distribution.

- int `ep_iterations` = 2
Number of EP iterations, i.e.
- float `ep_dampener` = 0.5
Think of this as the dampener in Newton iterations.
- int `ep_dampener_reduction_steps` = 1
Number of steps after which the dampening is reduced to 0.
- bool `show_trials` = True
Show the log of tried parameters live.
- int `seed` = 42
Seed for consistent pseudo-randomness.

5.34.1 Function Documentation

5.34.1.1 `current_function()`

```
def Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.current_function (
    t )
```

The current that is applied during the GITT experiment.

`t`

The time since start of the experiment in seconds.

Returns

The current at that time in A.

5.34.1.2 `feature_visualizer()`

```
def Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.feature_visualizer (
    args )
```

May be used for plotting purposes.

Fur further information, please refer to [utility.visualization.plot_comparison](#).

5.34.1.3 `get_list_of_dataset()`

```
def Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.get_list_of_dataset (
    dataset )
```

Defines the features.

`dataset`

The dataset in the same form as the `experimental_datasets` and the output of the simulators.

Returns

The unchanged dataset.

5.34.1.4 name_of_gitt_features()

```
def Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.name_of_gitt_features (
    index)
```

Gives the descriptions of the features by index.

index

The index number of the desired feature.

Returns

The name of the desired feature.

5.34.1.5 simulator()

```
def Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.simulator (
    trial_parameters)
```

A simulator compatible with EP-BOLFI.

Bruggeman coefficients are set to be equal for electrode and electrolyte so that they can be inferred as one parameter. The starting SOC is set to match the fitted cathode OCV curve.

trial_parameters

A dictionary of parameters for the DFN battery model.

Returns

The simulated counterpart to the experimental features.

5.34.2 Variable Documentation

5.34.2.1 a

```
list Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.a
```

Initial value:

```
1 = [-0.16206853844191263, -0.25502021816052556,
2   -0.7291652571718426, -1.3090028878917788]
```

Fitted plateau inverse widths of the cathode.

5.34.2.2 bolfi_initial_evidence

```
int Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.bolfi_initial_evidence = 17
```

Number of random evidence samples taken before BO, per feature.

5.34.2.3 bolfi_posterior_samples

```
int Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.bolfi_posterior_samples = 34
```

Number of random samples from the posterior distribution.

5.34.2.4 bolfi_total_evidence

```
int Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.bolfi_total_evidence = 51
```

Number of initial and BO samples, per feature.

5.34.2.5 cathode

```
list Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.cathode = [par[i] for i in range(len(E_0)) for par in [E_0, a, Δx]]
```

OCV fit parameters for the cathode.

5.34.2.6 complete_dataset

```
Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.complete_dataset
```

Initial value:

```
1 = read_channels_from_measurement_system(  
2     './Datensätze/KN19097_001_02.txt', 'iso-8859-1', 13,  
3     headers={0: "t [h]", 10: "I [A]", 9: "U [V]"},  
4     delimiter='\t', decimal=',', type="static",  
5     segment_column=7, current_sign_correction={  
6         "Pause": 1.0, "Charge": 1.0, "Discharge": 1.0,  
7     },  
8     correction_column=8  
9 )
```

The experimental data to be used for inference.

5.34.2.7 complete_OCV

```
Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.complete_OCV = np.array(complete_dataset.asymptotic_voltages[3:-1:2])
```

Complete measured OCV curve.

5.34.2.8 complete_SOC

list Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.complete_SOC

Initial value:

```
1 = [0.0] + [C[-1] for C in calculate_SOC(
2   complete_dataset.timepoints[4:], complete_dataset.currents[4:]
3 )][:-1:2]
```

The SOC's for which that OCV was measured.

5.34.2.9 covariance

Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.covariance = None

(Don't) choose the initial covariance matrix.

5.34.2.10 dataset

Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.dataset = complete_dataset.subslice(7, 10)

Define the pulses that are to be used.

5.34.2.11 display_current_feature

list Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.display_current_feature = [name_of_gitt_features]

Pack the feature names for EP-BOLFI.

5.34.2.12 E_0

list Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.E_0

Initial value:

```
1 = [4.233752896396318, 3.90112483467987,
2     3.735878045479363, 3.6321014766418487]
```

Fitted plateau voltages of the cathode.

5.34.2.13 ep_dampener

float Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.ep_dampener = 0.5

Think of this as the dampener in Newton iterations.

0: no dampening.

5.34.2.14 ep_dampener_reduction_steps

int Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.ep_dampener_reduction_steps = 1

Number of steps after which the dampening is reduced to 0.

5.34.2.15 ep_iterations

int Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.ep_iterations = 2

Number of EP iterations, i.e.

the number of passes over each feature.

5.34.2.16 experiment

tuple Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.experiment

Initial value:

```
1 = ([t - dataset.timepoints[0][0]
2     for timepoints in dataset.timepoints for t in timepoints],
3     [U for voltages in dataset.voltages for U in voltages])
```

The representation of the measurement that gets plotted.

5.34.2.17 experimental_datasets

list Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.experimental_datasets = [[* ΔE_t , * ΔE_s , * τ_r]]

Packs the comparison points for EP-BOLFI.

Alternatives: $\Delta E_s / (\Delta E_t * \text{np.sqrt}(\Delta t))$, $\Delta E_s / \Delta E_t^{**2}$.

5.34.2.18 feature_by_index

dictionary Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.feature_by_index

Initial value:

```
1 = {
2 # 0: "IR_rise",
3 # 1: "IR_drop",
4 # 2: "ΔEss, i.e. OCV rise",
5 # 0: "Charge voltage peak",
6 # 1: "Charge voltage step",
7 # 3: "Charge relaxation time",
8 # 2: "Pause voltage step",
9 # 4: "Pause relaxation time",
10 }
```

Gives the descriptions of the features by index.

5.34.2.19 feature_extractors

list Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.feature_extractors = [\[get_list_of_dataset\]](#)

Pack the defined features for EP-BOLFI.

5.34.2.20 fixed_parameters

Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.fixed_parameters = parameters.copy()

The free parameters will have been subtracted from this deep copy.

5.34.2.21 free_parameters

dictionary Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.free_parameters

Initial value:

```
1 = {
2 # "Electrolyte diffusivity [m2.s-1]": (
3 #     np.log(2.72e-10), (0.5*0.5**2),
4 # "Negative electrode conductivity [S.m-1]": (
5 #     np.log(0.00949), (0.5*1**2),
6 # "Positive electrode conductivity [S.m-1]": (
7 #     np.log(0.107), (0.5*1**2),
8 # "Positive electrode double-layer capacity [F.m-2]": (
9 #     np.log(2e-1), (0.5*1**2),
10 # "Positive electrode surface area density [m-1]": (
11 #     300000, (0.5*100000)**2),
12 "Positive electrode exchange-current density [A.m-2]": (
13     np.log(1e-6), (0.5*0.5**2),
14 "Positive electrode diffusivity [m2.s-1]": (
15     np.log(3e-15), (0.5*0.5**2),
16 # "Positive particle radius [m]": (
17 #     np.log(5.75e-6), (0.5*0.5**2),
18 # "Positive electrode Bruggeman coefficient (electrolyte)": (
19 #     2, 0.5**2),
20 # "Electrolyte diffusivity [m2.s-1]": (
21 #     np.log(2.72e-10), (0.5*1**2),
22 "Electrolyte conductivity [S.m-1]": (
23     np.log(7), (0.5*0.25**2),
24 # "Electrode width [m]": (
25 #     0.015, (0.5*0.01)**2),
26 # "1 + dlnf/dlnc": (
27 #     2, (0.5*1)**2),
28 "Cation transference number": (
29     0.5, (0.5*0.2)**2),
30 }
```

Parameters that are to be estimated.

Note: the guesses and variances refer to the transformed values of the guesses as given by 'transform_parameters'.

5.34.2.22 free_parameters_boundaries

dictionary Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.free_parameters_boundaries

Initial value:

```

1 = {
2 # "Electrolyte diffusivity [m2.s-1]":
3 #   (2.72e-11, 2.72e-9),
4 # "Negative electrode conductivity [S.m-1]":
5 #   (0.000949, 0.0949),
6 # "Positive electrode conductivity [S.m-1]":
7 #   (0.00107, 10.7),
8 # "Positive electrode double-layer capacity [F.m-2]":
9 #   (2e-2, 2e-0),
10 # "Positive electrode surface area density [m-1]":
11 #   (200000, 400000),
12 # "Positive electrode exchange-current density [A.m-2]":
13 #   (1e-7, 1e-5),
14 # "Positive electrode diffusivity [m2.s-1]":
15 #   (0.8e-15, 15e-15),
16 # "Positive particle radius [m]":
17 #   (5.75e-7, 5.75e-5),
18 # "Positive electrode Bruggeman coefficient (electrolyte)":
19 #   (1, 3),
20 # "Electrolyte diffusivity [m2.s-1]":
21 #   (2.72e-11, 2.72e-9),
22 # "Electrolyte conductivity [S.m-1]":
23 #   (1, 20),
24 # "Electrode width [m]":
25 #   (0.005, 0.03),
26 # "1 + dlnf/dlnc":
27 #   (1, 3),
28 # "Cation transference number":
29 #   (0.3, 0.7),
30 }
```

Bounds in which a parameter set is searched for.

5.34.2.23 input

list Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.input = []

The current as a pybamm.Simulation input.

Other example inputs: "Hold at 3.95 V for 180 s", "Discharge at 1 C for 1 s".

5.34.2.24 IR

Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.IR = dataset.ir_steps

The IR steps between segments, i.e.

the ohmic voltage drops.

5.34.2.25 l

Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.l = np.log(10)

Use the natural logarithm of 10 for scalings in orders of magnitude.

5.34.2.26 OCV

```
list Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.OCV = [starting\_OCV] + dataset.asymptotic_voltages[1::2]
```

The OCV voltages before each charge pulse.

5.34.2.27 OCV_fit

```
list Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.OCV_fit = [par[i] for i in range(len(E\_0)) for par in [E\_0, a, Δx]]
```

Fit parameters of the cathode OCV curve.

5.34.2.28 seed

```
int Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.seed = 42
```

Seed for consistent pseudo-randomness.

Use None for randomness.

5.34.2.29 show_trials

```
bool Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.show_trials = True
```

Show the log of tried parameters live.

5.34.2.30 simulators

```
list Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.simulators = [simulator]
```

Pack the one simulator for EP-BOLFI.

5.34.2.31 starting_OCV

```
Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.starting_OCV = complete_dataset.voltages[6][-1]
```

Define the starting OCV before each used pulse.

5.34.2.32 starting_SOC

```
int Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.starting_SOC = 1 - OCV_fit_function(starting\_OCV, *cathode)
```

The initial SOC of the cathode as guessed by its OCV fit function.

5.34.2.33 transform_parameters

dictionary Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.transform_parameters

Initial value:

```
1 = {
2 # "Electrolyte diffusivity [m2.s-1]": "log",
3 # "Negative electrode conductivity [S.m-1]": "log",
4 # "Positive electrode conductivity [S.m-1]": "log",
5 # "Positive electrode double-layer capacity [F.m-2]": "log",
6 # "Positive electrode exchange-current density [A.m-2]": "log",
7 # "Positive electrode diffusivity [m2.s-1]": "log",
8 # "Positive particle radius [m]": "log",
9 # "Electrolyte conductivity [S.m-1]": "log",
10 }
```

Transformations/Scalings of the parameter ranges.

5.34.2.34 voltages_without_OCV

Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.voltages_without_OCV

Initial value:

```
1 = subtract_OCV_curve_from_cycles(
2     dataset, parameters, cathode, starting_OCV=starting_OCV, electrode="anode"
3 )
```

The overpotential curve during the GITT experiment.

5.34.2.35 ΔE_s

list Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo. ΔE_s = [U1 - U0 for U0, U1 in zip(OCV[:-1], OCV[1:])]

The OCV rises between charge pulses.

5.34.2.36 ΔE_t

Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo. ΔE_t = dataset.exp_U_decays[:,2][1]

The transient voltage rises during charge pulses.

5.34.2.37 Δx

list Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo. Δx

Initial value:

```
1 = [0.3528575991130032, 0.22284809800294844,
2   0.32070177746632755, 0.10359252541772077]
```

Fitted plateau inverse widths (transformed) of the cathode.

5.34.2.38 τ_r

float Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo. τ_r = 1.0 / np.array(dataset.exp_U_decays[2])

The exponential decay rates during each segment.

5.35 Python.parameters.models Namespace Reference

Namespaces

- [basf_samsung](#)
- [basytec](#)
- [diffusivity_curves](#)
- [ocv_curves](#)
- [thick_electrodes](#)

5.36 Python.parameters.models.basf_samsung Namespace Reference

Variables

- float π = 3.141592653589793
Pi is needed because the cell is cylindrical.
- float α_{nn} = 0.5
Assumptions made without justification by measurements.
- float α_{pn} = 0.5
Cathodic symmetry factor at the anode.
- float α_{np} = 0.5
Anodic symmetry factor at the cathode.
- float α_{pp} = 0.5
Cathodic symmetry factor at the cathode.

5.36.1 Variable Documentation

5.36.1.1 α_{nn}

float Python.parameters.models.basf_samsung. α_{nn} = 0.5

Assumptions made without justification by measurements.

Note: some of them are at the bottom of this file. # Anodic symmetry factor at the anode.

5.36.1.2 α_{np}

float Python.parameters.models.basf_samsung. α_{np} = 0.5

Anodic symmetry factor at the cathode.

5.36.1.3 α_{pn}

float Python.parameters.models.basf_samsung. α_{pn} = 0.5

Cathodic symmetry factor at the anode.

5.36.1.4 α_{pp}

float Python.parameters.models.basf_samsung. α_{pp} = 0.5

Cathodic symmetry factor at the cathode.

5.36.1.5 π

float Python.parameters.models.basf_samsung. π = 3.141592653589793

Pi is needed because the cell is cylindrical.

5.37 Python.parameters.models.basytec Namespace Reference

Functions

- def [D_int_positive](#)(c, T, T_ref, E_D_s_p, R)
Define the diffusivity function in a form PyBaMM can use.

Variables

- float $\alpha_{nn} = 0.5$
Anodic symmetry factor at the anode.
- float $\alpha_{pn} = 0.5$
Cathodic symmetry factor at the anode.
- float $\alpha_{np} = 0.5$
Anodic symmetry factor at the cathode.
- float $\alpha_{pp} = 0.5$
Cathodic symmetry factor at the cathode.
- dictionary `parameters`
Parameter dictionary.
- dictionary `cn_max = parameters["Maximum concentration in negative electrode [mol.m-3]"]`
Maximum charge concentration in the anode active material.
- dictionary `cp_max = parameters["Maximum concentration in positive electrode [mol.m-3]"]`
Maximum charge concentration in the cathode active material.

5.37.1 Function Documentation

5.37.1.1 D_int_positive()

```
def Python.parameters.models.basytec.D_int_positive (
    c,
    T,
    T_ref,
    E_D_s_p,
    R)
```

Define the diffusivity function in a form PyBaMM can use.

5.37.2 Variable Documentation

5.37.2.1 c_n_max

dictionary Python.parameters.models.basytec.c_n_max = `parameters["Maximum concentration in negative electrode [mol.m-3]"]`

Maximum charge concentration in the anode active material.

5.37.2.2 c_p_max

dictionary Python.parameters.models.basytec.c_p_max = `parameters["Maximum concentration in positive electrode [mol.m-3]"]`

Maximum charge concentration in the cathode active material.

5.37.2.3 parameters

dictionary Python.parameters.models.basytec.parameters

Parameter dictionary.

Initial conditions, exchange current densities, diffusivity and OCV curves will have been added.

5.37.2.4 α_{nn}

float Python.parameters.models.basytec. α_{nn} = 0.5

Anodic symmetry factor at the anode.

5.37.2.5 α_{np}

float Python.parameters.models.basytec. α_{np} = 0.5

Anodic symmetry factor at the cathode.

5.37.2.6 α_{pn}

float Python.parameters.models.basytec. α_{pn} = 0.5

Cathodic symmetry factor at the anode.

5.37.2.7 α_{pp}

float Python.parameters.models.basytec. α_{pp} = 0.5

Cathodic symmetry factor at the cathode.

5.38 Python.parameters.models.diffusivity_curves Namespace Reference

Functions

- def [D_int_graphite](#) (SOC)
Standard graphite diffusivity.
- def [D_int_NMC_111](#) (SOC)
NMC diffusivity from "Thick electrodes".
- def [D_int_NMC_622](#) (SOC)
NMC diffusivity as used for the half-cell with GITT from Timo.

5.38.1 Function Documentation

5.38.1.1 D_int_graphite()

```
def Python.parameters.models.diffusivity_curves.D_int_graphite (
    SOC)
```

Standard graphite diffusivity.

5.38.1.2 D_int_NMC_111()

```
def Python.parameters.models.diffusivity_curves.D_int_NMC_111 (
    SOC)
```

NMC diffusivity from "Thick electrodes".

5.38.1.3 D_int_NMC_622()

```
def Python.parameters.models.diffusivity_curves.D_int_NMC_622 (
    SOC)
```

NMC diffusivity as used for the half-cell with GITT from Timo.

5.39 Python.parameters.models.ocv_curves Namespace Reference

Functions

- def [OCV_graphite](#) (SOC)
OCV curve of graphite as used in "Thick electrodes".
- def [d_OCV_graphite_d_SOC](#) (SOC)
Derivative of the prior OCV curve.
- def [OCV_NMC_111](#) (SOC)
OCV curve of NMC as used in "Thick electrodes".
- def [d_OCV_NMC_111_d_SOC](#) (SOC)
Derivative of the prior OCV curve.
- def [OCV_NMC_622](#) (SOC)
OCV curve of NMC as used for the half-cell with GITT from Timo.
- def [d_OCV_NMC_622_d_SOC](#) (SOC)
Derivative of the prior OCV curve.
- def [OCV_NMC_thick_electrodes](#) (SOC)
OCV curve fitted to the GITT measurement in "Thick electrodes".
- def [d_OCV_NMC_thick_electrodes_d_SOC](#) (SOC)
Derivative of the prior OCV curve.
- def [OCV_graphite_precise](#) (SOC)
OCV curve for graphite as seen in "A Parametric OCV Model".
- def [d_OCV_graphite_precise_d_SOC](#) (SOC)
Derivative of the prior OCV curve.
- def [OCV_NMC_442](#) (SOC)
OCV curve of NMC fitted to the CC-CV measurements of a Samsung cell.
- def [OCV_NMC_622_precise](#) (SOC)
OCV curve of NMC fitted to the GITT measurement from Timo.
- def [d_OCV_NMC_622_precise_d_SOC](#) (SOC)
Derivative of the prior OCV curve.
- def [OCV_BASF](#) (SOC)
OCV curve of NMC fitted to the in-house CC-CV measurements from BASF.

5.39.1 Function Documentation

5.39.1.1 d_OCV_graphite_d_SOC()

```
def Python.parameters.models.ocv_curves.d_OCV_graphite_d_SOC (  
    SOC)
```

Derivative of the prior OCV curve.

5.39.1.2 d_OCV_graphite_precise_d_SOC()

```
def Python.parameters.models.ocv_curves.d_OCV_graphite_precise_d_SOC (  
    SOC)
```

Derivative of the prior OCV curve.

5.39.1.3 d_OCV_NMC_111_d_SOC()

```
def Python.parameters.models.ocv_curves.d_OCV_NMC_111_d_SOC (  
    SOC)
```

Derivative of the prior OCV curve.

5.39.1.4 d_OCV_NMC_622_d_SOC()

```
def Python.parameters.models.ocv_curves.d_OCV_NMC_622_d_SOC (  
    SOC)
```

Derivative of the prior OCV curve.

5.39.1.5 d_OCV_NMC_622_precise_d_SOC()

```
def Python.parameters.models.ocv_curves.d_OCV_NMC_622_precise_d_SOC (  
    SOC)
```

Derivative of the prior OCV curve.

5.39.1.6 d_OCV_NMC_thick_electrodes_d_SOC()

```
def Python.parameters.models.ocv_curves.d_OCV_NMC_thick_electrodes_d_SOC (  
    SOC)
```

Derivative of the prior OCV curve.

5.39.1.7 OCV_BASF()

```
def Python.parameters.models.ocv_curves.OCV_BASF (  
    SOC)
```

OCV curve of NMC fitted to the in-house CC-CV measurements from BASF.

5.39.1.8 OCV_graphite()

```
def Python.parameters.models.ocv_curves.OCV_graphite (  
    SOC)
```

OCV curve of graphite as used in "Thick electrodes".

5.39.1.9 OCV_graphite_precise()

```
def Python.parameters.models.ocv_curves.OCV_graphite_precise (  
    SOC)
```

OCV curve for graphite as seen in "A Parametric OCV Model".

5.39.1.10 OCV_NMC_111()

```
def Python.parameters.models.ocv_curves.OCV_NMC_111 (  
    SOC)
```

OCV curve of NMC as used in "Thick electrodes".

5.39.1.11 OCV_NMC_442()

```
def Python.parameters.models.ocv_curves.OCV_NMC_442 (  
    SOC)
```

OCV curve of NMC fitted to the CC-CV measurements of a Samsung cell.

5.39.1.12 OCV_NMC_622()

```
def Python.parameters.models.ocv_curves.OCV_NMC_622 (  
    SOC)
```

OCV curve of NMC as used for the half-cell with GITT from Timo.

5.39.1.13 OCV_NMC_622_precise()

```
def Python.parameters.models.ocv_curves.OCV_NMC_622_precise (
    SOC)
```

OCV curve of NMC fitted to the GITT measurement from Timo.

5.39.1.14 OCV_NMC_thick_electrodes()

```
def Python.parameters.models.ocv_curves.OCV_NMC_thick_electrodes (
    SOC)
```

OCV curve fitted to the GITT measurement in "Thick electrodes".

5.40 Python.parameters.models.thick_electrodes Namespace Reference

Variables

- float α_{an} = 0.5
Anodic symmetry factor at the anode.
- float α_{pn} = 0.5
Cathodic symmetry factor at the anode.
- float α_{np} = 0.5
Anodic symmetry factor at the cathode.
- float α_{pp} = 0.5
Cathodic symmetry factor at the cathode.
- dictionary `parameters`
Parameter dictionary.
- dictionary `cn_max` = `parameters["Maximum concentration in negative electrode [mol.m-3]"]`
Maximum charge concentration in the anode active material.
- dictionary `cp_max` = `parameters["Maximum concentration in positive electrode [mol.m-3]"]`
Maximum charge concentration in the cathode active material.

5.40.1 Variable Documentation

5.40.1.1 c_n_max

dictionary Python.parameters.models.thick_electrodes.c_n_max = `parameters["Maximum concentration in negative electrode [mol.m-3]"]`

Maximum charge concentration in the anode active material.

5.40.1.2 c_{p_max}

dictionary Python.parameters.models.thick_electrodes. c_{p_max} = [parameters](#)["Maximum concentration in positive electrode [mol.m-3]"]

Maximum charge concentration in the cathode active material.

5.40.1.3 parameters

dictionary Python.parameters.models.thick_electrodes.parameters

Parameter dictionary.

Initial conditions and the exchange current densities will have been added after this file was loaded.

5.40.1.4 α_{nn}

float Python.parameters.models.thick_electrodes. α_{nn} = 0.5

Anodic symmetry factor at the anode.

5.40.1.5 α_{np}

float Python.parameters.models.thick_electrodes. α_{np} = 0.5

Anodic symmetry factor at the cathode.

5.40.1.6 α_{pn}

float Python.parameters.models.thick_electrodes. α_{pn} = 0.5

Cathodic symmetry factor at the anode.

5.40.1.7 α_{pp}

float Python.parameters.models.thick_electrodes. α_{pp} = 0.5

Cathodic symmetry factor at the cathode.

5.41 Python.particle_identification Namespace Reference

Namespaces

- [particles](#)

5.42 Python.particle_identification.particles Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [InferenceConfig](#)
- class [ParticlesConfig](#)
Configurations.
- class [ParticlesDataset](#)
Provides access to the toy dataset.

Functions

- def [train](#) ([model](#))
Train the model.

Variables

- [ROOT_DIR](#) = os.path.abspath("../..")
Root directory of the project.
- [COCO_WEIGHTS_PATH](#) = os.path.join([ROOT_DIR](#), "mask_rcnn_coco.h5")
Path to trained weights file (coco).
- [BALLOON_WEIGHTS_PATH](#) = os.path.join([ROOT_DIR](#), "mask_rcnn_balloon.h5")
Path to trained weights file (balloon).
- [DEFAULT_LOGS_DIR](#) = os.path.join([ROOT_DIR](#), "logs")
Directory to save logs and model checkpoints, if not provided through the command line argument `-logs`.
- [parser](#)
- [metavar](#)
- [help](#)
- [required](#)
- [default](#)
- [args](#) = parser.parse_args()
- [config](#) = [ParticlesConfig](#)()
- [model](#)
- [weights_path](#) = [COCO_WEIGHTS_PATH](#)
- [by_name](#)
- [True](#)
- [exclude](#)
- [image_path](#)
- [video_path](#)

5.42.1 Function Documentation

5.42.1.1 train()

```
def Python.particle_identification.particles.train (  
    model)
```

Train the model.

5.42.2 Variable Documentation

5.42.2.1 args

`Python.particle_identification.particles.args = parser.parse_args()`

5.42.2.2 BALLOON_WEIGHTS_PATH

`Python.particle_identification.particles.BALLOON_WEIGHTS_PATH = os.path.join(ROOT_DIR, "mask_rcnn_balloon.h5")`

Path to trained weights file (balloon).

5.42.2.3 by_name

`Python.particle_identification.particles.by_name`

5.42.2.4 COCO_WEIGHTS_PATH

`Python.particle_identification.particles.COCO_WEIGHTS_PATH = os.path.join(ROOT_DIR, "mask_rcnn_coco.h5")`

Path to trained weights file (coco).

5.42.2.5 config

`Python.particle_identification.particles.config = ParticlesConfig()`

5.42.2.6 default

`Python.particle_identification.particles.default`

5.42.2.7 DEFAULT_LOGS_DIR

`Python.particle_identification.particles.DEFAULT_LOGS_DIR = os.path.join(ROOT_DIR, "logs")`

Directory to save logs and model checkpoints, if not provided through the command line argument `-logs`.

5.42.2.8 exclude

Python.particle_identification.particles.exclude

5.42.2.9 help

Python.particle_identification.particles.help

5.42.2.10 image_path

Python.particle_identification.particles.image_path

5.42.2.11 metavar

Python.particle_identification.particles.metavar

5.42.2.12 model

Python.particle_identification.particles.model

Initial value:

```
1 = modellib.MaskRCNN(mode="training", config=config,  
2                       model_dir=args.logs)
```

5.42.2.13 parser

Python.particle_identification.particles.parser

Initial value:

```
1 = argparse.ArgumentParser(  
2     description="Train Mask R-CNN to detect particles.")
```

5.42.2.14 required

Python.particle_identification.particles.required

5.42.2.15 ROOT_DIR

Python.particle_identification.particles.ROOT_DIR = os.path.abspath("../..")

Root directory of the project.

5.42.2.16 True

Python.particle_identification.particles.True

5.42.2.17 video_path

Python.particle_identification.particles.video_path

5.42.2.18 weights_path

Python.particle_identification.particles.weights_path = [COCO_WEIGHTS_PATH](#)

5.43 Python.utility Namespace Reference

Namespaces

- [calculate_characteristics](#)
- [fitting_functions](#)
- [preprocessing](#)
- [read_csv_datasets](#)
- [visualization](#)

5.44 Python.utility.calculate_characteristics Namespace Reference

Functions

- def [print](#) (parameters_path)
Prints the characteristics for a 1+1D model.

5.44.1 Function Documentation

5.44.1.1 print()

```
def Python.utility.calculate_characteristics.print (
    parameters_path )
```

Prints the characteristics for a 1+1D model.

parameters_path

The path to the parameters file.

5.45 Python.utility.fitting_functions Namespace Reference

Functions

- def [smooth_fit](#) (x, y, order=5, splits=None, smoothing_factor=2e-3, display=False)
Calculates a smoothed spline with derivatives.
- def [fit_exponential_decay](#) (timepoints, voltages, recursive_depth=1, threshold=0.75e-4)
Extracts a set amount of exponential decay curves.
- def [laplace_transform](#) (x, y, s)
Performs a basic laplace transformation.
- def [a_fit](#) (γUeminus1)
Calculates the conversion from "A parametric OCV model".
- def [OCV_fit_function](#) (E_OCV, args, z=1.0, T=298.15, individual=False)
The OCV model from "A parametric OCV model".
- def [d_dE_OCV_fit_function](#) (E_OCV, args, z=1.0, T=298.15)
The derivative of [fitting_functions.OCV_fit_function](#).
- def [d2_dE2_OCV_fit_function](#) (E_OCV, args, z=1.0, T=298.15)
The 2nd derivative of [fitting_functions.OCV_fit_function](#).
- def [OCV_and_SOC_range_fit_function](#) (E_OCV, args, z=1.0, T=298.15)
The OCV model from "A parametric OCV model".
- def [inverse_OCV_fit_function](#) (SOC, args, z=1.0, T=298.15, inverted=True)
The inverse of [fitting_functions.OCV_fit_function](#).
- def [fit_OCV](#) (SOC, OCV, N=4, initial=None, z=1.0, T=298.15, inverted=True)
Fits data to [fitting_functions.OCV_fit_function](#).
- def [fit_OCV_and_SOC_range](#) (SOC, OCV, N=4, initial=None, z=1.0, T=298.15, inverted=True)
Fits data to [fitting_functions.OCV_fit_function](#).
- def [verbose_spline_parameterization](#) (coeffs, knots, order, function_name="OCV", function_args="SOC", verbose=False)
Gives the monomic representation of a B-spline.

5.45.1 Function Documentation

5.45.1.1 a_fit()

```
def Python.utility.fitting_functions.a_fit (
     $\gamma U_{\text{minus1}}$ )
```

Calculates the conversion from "A parametric OCV model".

γU_{minus1}

$\gamma * U_i / e$ from "A parametric OCV model".

Returns

The approximation factor a_i from "A parametric OCV model".

5.45.1.2 d2_dE2_OCV_fit_function()

```
def Python.utility.fitting_functions.d2_dE2_OCV_fit_function (
    E_OCV,
    args,
    z = 1.0,
    T = 298.15)
```

The 2nd derivative of [fitting_functions.OCV_fit_function](#).

E_OCV

The voltages for which the 2nd derivative shall be evaluated.

args

A list which length is dividable by three. These are the parameters E_0 , a and Δx from "A parametric OCV model" in the order (E_{0_0} , a_0 , Δx_0 , E_{0_1} , a_1 , $\Delta x_1...$).

z

The charge number of the electrode interface reaction.

T

The temperature of the electrode.

Returns

The evaluation of $\partial^2 \text{OCV_fit_function}(\text{OCV}) / \partial^2 \text{OCV}$.

5.45.1.3 d_dE_OCV_fit_function()

```
def Python.utility.fitting_functions.d_dE_OCV_fit_function (
    E_OCV,
    args,
    z = 1.0,
    T = 298.15)
```

The derivative of [fitting_functions.OCV_fit_function](#).

E_OCV

The voltages for which the derivative shall be evaluated.

args

A list which length is dividable by three. These are the parameters E_0 , a and Δx from "A parametric OCV model" in the order (E_0_0 , a_0 , Δx_0 , E_0_1 , a_1 , $\Delta x_1...$).

z

The charge number of the electrode interface reaction.

T

The temperature of the electrode.

Returns

The evaluation of $\partial \text{OCV_fit_function}(\text{OCV}) / \partial \text{OCV}$.

5.45.1.4 fit_exponential_decay()

```
def Python.utility.fitting_functions.fit_exponential_decay (
    timepoints,
    voltages,
    recursive_depth = 1,
    threshold = 0.75e-4)
```

Extracts a set amount of exponential decay curves.

timepoints

The timepoints of the measurements.

voltages

The corresponding voltages.

recursive_depth

The default (1) fits one exponential curve to the data. For higher values that fit is repeated with the data minus the preceding fit(s) for this amount of times minus one.

threshold

The upper threshold value for the normalized sum of absolute errors / the integral of absolute errors.

Returns

A list of length "recursive_depth" where each element is a 3-tuple with the timepoints, the fitted voltage evaluations and a 3-tuple of the parameters of the following decay function: $t, (b, c, d) \mapsto b + c * \text{np.exp}(-d * (t - \text{timepoints}[0]))$.

5.45.1.5 fit_OCV()

```
def Python.utility.fitting_functions.fit_OCV (  
    SOC,  
    OCV,  
    N = 4,  
    initial = None,  
    z = 1.0,  
    T = 298.15,  
    inverted = True )
```

Fits data to [fitting_functions.OCV_fit_function](#).

SOC

The SOC's at which measurements were made.

OCV

The corresponding open-circuit voltages.

initial

An optional initial guess for the parameters of the model.

z

The charge number of the electrode interface reaction.

T

The temperature of the electrode.

inverted

If True (default), the widely adopted SOC convention is assumed. If False, the formulation of "A parametric OCV model" is used.

Returns

The fitted parameters of [fitting_functions.OCV_fit_function](#).

5.45.1.6 fit_OCV_and_SOC_range()

```
def Python.utility.fitting_functions.fit_OCV_and_SOC_range (
    SOC,
    OCV,
    N = 4,
    initial = None,
    z = 1.0,
    T = 298.15,
    inverted = True )
```

Fits data to [fitting_functions.OCV_fit_function](#).

In addition to [fitting_functions.fit_OCV](#), a model-based correction to the provided SOC-OCV-data is made. If "SOC" lives in a (0,1)-range, the correction is given as its transformation to the (SOC_start, SOC_end)-range given as the first two returned numbers.

SOC

The SOC's at which measurements were made.

OCV

The corresponding open-circuit voltages.

initial

An optional initial guess for the parameters of the model.

z

The charge number of the electrode interface reaction.

T

The temperature of the electrode.

inverted

If True (default), the widely adopted SOC convention is assumed. If False, the formulation of "A parametric OCV model" is used.

Returns

The fitted parameters of [fitting_functions.OCV_fit_function](#) plus the fitted SOC range prepended.

5.45.1.7 inverse_OCV_fit_function()

```
def Python.utility.fitting_functions.inverse_OCV_fit_function (
    SOC,
    args,
    z = 1.0,
    T = 298.15,
    inverted = True )
```

The inverse of [fitting_functions.OCV_fit_function](#).

Basically OCV(SOC). Requires that the Δx entries are sorted by x. This corresponds to the parameters being sorted by decreasing E_0 .

E_OCV

The SOC's for which the voltages shall be evaluated.

args

A list which length is dividable by three. These are the parameters E_0 , a and Δx from "A parametric OCV model" in the order (E_{0_0} , a_0 , Δx_0 , E_{0_1} , a_1 , $\Delta x_1...$).

z

The charge number of the electrode interface reaction.

T

The temperature of the electrode.

inverted

The default (False) uses the formulation from "A parametric OCV model". If True, the SOC argument gets flipped internally to give the more widely adopted convention for the SOC direction.

Returns

The evaluation of the inverse model function.

5.45.1.8 laplace_transform()

```
def Python.utility.fitting_functions.laplace_transform (
    x,
    y,
    s )
```

Performs a basic laplace transformation.

x

The independent variable.

y

The dependent variable.

s

The (possibly complex) frequencies for which to perform the transform.

Returns

The evaluation of the laplace transform at s.

5.45.1.9 OCV_and_SOC_range_fit_function()

```
def Python.utility.fitting_functions.OCV_and_SOC_range_fit_function (
    E_OCV,
    args,
    z = 1.0,
    T = 298.15 )
```

The OCV model from "A parametric OCV model".

E_OCV

The voltages for which the SOC's shall be evaluated.

args

A list which length plus 2 is dividable by three. These are the SOC range and the parameters E_0 , a and Δx from "A parametric OCV model" in the order (SOC_start, SOC_end, E_{0_0} , a_0 , Δx_0 , E_{0_1} , a_1 , $\Delta x_1...$).

z

The charge number of the electrode interface reaction.

T

The temperature of the electrode.

Returns

The evaluation of the model function. This is the output of [fitting_functions.OCV_fit_function](#), linearly transformed from the range (0, 1) to the range (SOC_start, SOC_end).

5.45.1.10 OCV_fit_function()

```
def Python.utility.fitting_functions.OCV_fit_function (
    E_OCV,
    args,
    z = 1.0,
    T = 298.15,
    individual = False )
```

The OCV model from "A parametric OCV model".

Reference

C. R. Birkel, E. McTurk, M. R. Roberts, P. G. Bruce and D. A. Howey. "A Parametric Open Circuit Voltage Model for Lithium Ion Batteries". Journal of The Electrochemical Society, 162(12):A2271-A2280, 2015

E_OCV

The voltages for which the SOC's shall be evaluated.

args

A list which length is dividable by three. These are the parameters E_0 , a and Δx from "A parametric OCV model" in the order (E_{0_0} , a_0 , Δx_0 , E_{0_1} , a_1 , Δx_1 ...).

z

The charge number of the electrode interface reaction.

T

The temperature of the electrode.

individual

Alters the returned value.

Returns

If "individual" is False, the evaluation of the model function gets returned. When it is True, the individual summands in the model functions get returned.

5.45.1.11 smooth_fit()

```
def Python.utility.fitting_functions.smooth_fit (
    x,
    y,
    order = 5,
    splits = None,
    smoothing_factor = 2e-3,
    display = False )
```

Calculates a smoothed spline with derivatives.

Note: the "roots" function of a spline only works if it is cubic, i.e. of third order. Each "derivative" reduces the order by one.

x

The independent variable.

y

The dependent variable ("plotted over x").

`order`

Interpolation order of the spline.

`splits`

Optional tuning parameter. A list of points between which splines will be fitted first. The returned spline then is a fit of these individual splines.

`smoothing_factor`

Optional tuning parameter. Higher values lead to coarser, but more smooth interpolations and vice versa.

`display`

If set to True, the fit parameters of the spline will be printed to console. If possible, a monomial representation is printed.

Returns

A smoothing spline in the form of `scipy.UnivariateSpline`.

5.45.1.12 `verbose_spline_parameterization()`

```
def Python.utility.fitting_functions.verbose_spline_parameterization (
    coeffs,
    knots,
    order,
    function_name = "OCV",
    function_args = "SOC",
    verbose = False )
```

Gives the monomic representation of a B-spline.

`coeffs`

The B-spline coefficients as structured by `scipy.interpolate`.

`knots`

The B-spline knots as structured by `scipy.interpolate`.

`order`

The order of the B-spline.

`function_name`

An optional name for the printed [Python](#) function.

`function_args`

An optional string for the arguments of the function.

`verbose`

Print information about the progress of the conversion.

Returns

A string that gives a [Python](#) function when "exec"-uted.

5.46 Python.utility.preprocessing Namespace Reference

Functions

- def [combine_parameters_to_try](#) (parameters, parameters_to_try_dict)
Give every combination as full parameter sets.
- def [fix_parameters](#) (parameters_to_be_fixed)
Returns a function which sets some parameters in advance.
- def [capacity](#) (parameters)
Convenience function for calculating the capacity.
- def [calculate_SOC](#) (timepoints, currents)
Transforms applied current over time into SOC.
- def [subtract_OCV_curve](#) (voltages, timepoints, currents, parameters, OCV_fit, starting_OCV=-1, electrode="cathode")
Removes the OCV curve from a single cycle.
- def [subtract_OCV_curve_from_cycles](#) (dataset, parameters, OCV_fit, starting_OCV=-1, electrode="cathode")
Removes the OCV curve from a cycling measurement.
- def [laplace_transform](#) (x, y, s)
Performs a basic laplace transformation.
- def [OCV_from_CC_CV](#) (charge, cv, discharge, name, phases, eval_points=200, spline_SOC_range=(0.01, 0.99), spline_order=2, spline_smoothing=2e-3, spline_print=False, parameters_print=False)
Tries to extract the OCV curve from CC-CV cycling data.

5.46.1 Function Documentation

5.46.1.1 [calculate_SOC\(\)](#)

```
def Python.utility.preprocessing.calculate_SOC (
    timepoints,
    currents )
```

Transforms applied current over time into SOC.

timepoints

Array of the timepoint segments.

currents

Array of the current segments.

Returns

An array of the same shape describing SOC in C.

5.46.1.2 capacity()

```
def Python.utility.preprocessing.capacity (
    parameters )
```

Convenience function for calculating the capacity.

parameters

A parameter file as defined by [models.standard_parameters](#).

Returns

The capacity of the parameterized battery in C.

5.46.1.3 combine_parameters_to_try()

```
def Python.utility.preprocessing.combine_parameters_to_try (
    parameters,
    parameters_to_try_dict )
```

Give every combination as full parameter sets.

parameters

The base full parameter set as a dictionary.

parameters_to_try_dict

The keys of this dictionary correspond to the "parameters" keys where different values are to be inserted. These are given by the tuples which are the values of this dictionary.

Returns

A 2-tuple where the first item is the list of all parameter set combinations and the second the list of the combinations only.

5.46.1.4 fix_parameters()

```
def Python.utility.preprocessing.fix_parameters (
    parameters_to_be_fixed )
```

Returns a function which sets some parameters in advance.

parameters_to_be_fixed

These parameters will at least be a part of the dictionary that the returned function returns.

Returns

The function which adds additional parameters to a dictionary or replaces existing parameters with the new ones.

5.46.1.5 laplace_transform()

```
def Python.utility.preprocessing.laplace_transform (
    x,
    y,
    s )
```

Performs a basic laplace transformation.

x

The independent variable.

y

The dependent variable.

s

The (possibly complex) frequencies for which to perform the transform.

Returns

The evaluation of the laplace transform at s.

5.46.1.6 OCV_from_CC_CV()

```
def Python.utility.preprocessing.OCV_from_CC_CV (
    charge,
    cv,
    discharge,
    name,
    phases,
    eval_points = 200,
    spline_SOC_range = (0.01, 0.99),
    spline_order = 2,
    spline_smoothing = 2e-3,
    spline_print = False,
    parameters_print = False )
```

Tries to extract the OCV curve from CC-CV cycling data.

charge

A Cycling_Information object containing the constant charge cycle(s). If more than one CC-CV-cycle shall be analyzed, please make sure that the order of this, cv and discharge align.

cv

A Cycling_Information object containing the constant voltage part between charge and discharge cycle(s).

discharge

A Cycling_Information object containing the constant discharge cycle(s). These occur after each cv cycle.

name

Name of the material for which the CC-CV-cycling was measured.

phases

Number of phases in the [fitting_functions.OCV_fit_function](#) as an int. The higher it is, the more (over-)fitted the model becomes.

eval_points

The number of points for plotting of the OCV curves.

spline_SOC_range

2-tuple giving the SOC range in which the inverted [fitting_functions.OCV_fit_function](#) will be interpolated by a smoothing spline. Outside of this range the spline is used for extrapolation. Use this to fit the SOC range of interest more precisely, since a fit of the whole range usually fails due to the singularities at SOC 0 and 1. Please note that this range considers the 0-1-range in which the given SOC lies and not the linear transformation of it from the fitting process.

spline_order

Order of this smoothing spline. If it is set to 0, only the [fitting_functions.OCV_fit_function](#) is calculated and plotted.

spline_smoothing

Smoothing factor for this smoothing spline. Default: 2e-3. Lower numbers give more precision, while higher numbers give a simpler spline that smoothes over steep steps in the fitted OCV curve.

spline_print

Set to True if the smoothing spline should be simplified and printed.

parameters_print

Set to True if the fit parameters should be printed to console.

Returns

A 8-tuple consisting of the following: 0: `OCV_fits` The fitted OCV curve parameters for each CC-CV cycle as returned by [fitting_functions.fit_OCV_and_SOC_range](#). 1: `I_mean` The currents assigned to each CC-CV cycle (without CV). 2: `C_charge` The moved capacities during the charge segment(s). This is a list of the same length as charge, cv or discharge. 3: `U_charge` The voltages during the charge segment(s). Length: same. 4: `C_discharge` The moved capacities during the discharge segment(s). Length: same. 5: `U_discharge` The voltages during the discharge segment(s). Length: same. 6: `C_evals` Structurally the same as `C_charge` or `C_discharge`, this contains the moved capacities that were assigned to the mean voltages of charge and discharge cycle(s). 7: `U_means` The mean voltages of each charge and discharge cycle.

5.46.1.7 subtract_OCV_curve()

```
def Python.utility.preprocessing.subtract_OCV_curve (
    voltages,
    timepoints,
    currents,
    parameters,
    OCV_fit,
    starting_OCV = -1,
    electrode = "cathode" )
```

Removes the OCV curve from a single cycle.

voltages

An array of the voltage measurement points.

timepoints

An array of the timepoints at which voltages were measured.

currents

An array of the corresponding currents. A number works as well.

parameters

The parameters of the battery as used for the PyBaMM simulations (see [models.standard_parameters](#)).

OCV_fit

The fit parameters of an OCV curve as returned by [fitting_functions.fit_OCV\(\)](#). If [fit_OCV_and_SOC_range\(\)](#) was used, crop the first two entries for SOC start and end.

starting_OCV

The OCV at the beginning of the measurement. Put in a negative number to use the first entry of voltages for this. Default: -1.

electrode

"cathode" (default) or "anode" for sign correction.

Returns

voltages minus the OCV as estimated for each data point.

5.46.1.8 subtract_OCV_curve_from_cycles()

```
def Python.utility.preprocessing.subtract_OCV_curve_from_cycles (
    dataset,
    parameters,
    OCV_fit,
    starting_OCV = -1,
    electrode = "cathode")
```

Removes the OCV curve from a cycling measurement.

dataset

A Cycling_Information object of the measurement.

parameters

The parameters of the battery as used for the PyBaMM simulations (see [models.standard_parameters](#)).

OCV_fit

The fit parameters of an OCV curve as returned by [fitting_functions.fit_OCV\(\)](#). If [fit_OCV_and_SOC_range\(\)](#) was used, crop the first two entries for SOC start and end.

starting_OCV

The OCV at the beginning of the measurement. Put in a negative number to use the first entry of voltages for this. Default: -1.

electrode

"cathode" (default) or "anode" for sign correction.

Returns

voltages minus the OCV as estimated for each data point. These are structured in exactly the same way as in the "dataset".

5.47 Python.utility.read_csv_datasets Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [Cycling_Information](#)
Contains basic cycling informations.
- class [Static_Information](#)
Contains additional informations, e.g.

Functions

- def [read_voltages_from_csv](#) (path)
Read a (dis-)charge curve from a csv file.
- def [read_channels_from_measurement_system](#) (path, encoding, number_of_comment_lines, headers, delimiter='\t', decimal='.', type='', segment_column=-1, current_sign_correction={}, correction_column=-1, max_number_of_lines=-1)
Read the measurements as returned by common instruments.

5.47.1 Function Documentation

5.47.1.1 `read_channels_from_measurement_system()`

```
def Python.utility.read_csv_datasets.read_channels_from_measurement_system (
    path,
    encoding,
    number_of_comment_lines,
    headers,
    delimiter = '\t',
    decimal = '.',
    type = "",
    segment_column = -1,
    current_sign_correction = {},
    correction_column = -1,
    max_number_of_lines = -1 )
```

Read the measurements as returned by common instruments.

Example: cycling measurements from Basytec devices. Their format resembles a csv file with one title and one header comment line. So the first line will be ignored and the second used for headers.

`path`

The full or relative path to the measurement file.

`encoding`

The encoding of that file, e.g. "iso-8859-1".

`number_of_comment_lines`

The number of lines that have to be skipped over in order to arrive at the first dataset line.

`headers`

A dictionary. Its keys are the indices of the columns which are to be read in. The corresponding values are there to tell this function which kind of data is in which column. The following format has to be used: "<name> [<unit>]" where "name" is "U" (voltage), "I" (current) or "t" (time) and "unit" is "V", "A", "h", "m" or "s" with the optional prefixes "k", "m", "μ" or "n". This converts the data to prefix-less SI units. Additional columns may be read in with keys not in this format. The columns for segments and sign correction are only given by `#segment_column` and `#correction_column`.

`delimiter`

The delimiter string between datapoints. The default is "\t".

`decimal`

The string used for the decimal point. Default: ".".

`type`

Default is "", where only basic information is extracted from the file. "static" will trigger the additional extraction of exponential decays that are relevant to e.g. GITT.

segment_column

The index of the column that stores the index of the current segment. If it changes from one data point to the next, that is used as the dividing line between two segments. Default is -1, which returns the dataset in one segment.

current_sign_correction

A dictionary. Its keys are the strings used in the file to indicate a state. The column from which this state is retrieved is given by #correction_column. The dictionaries' values are used to correct/normalize the current value in the file. For example, if discharge currents have the same positive sign as charge currents in the file, use -1 to correct that, or if the values are to be scaled by weight, use the scaling factor. The default is the empty dictionary.

correction_column

See #current_sign_correction. Default: -1.

max_number_of_lines

The maximum number of dataset lines that are to be read in. Default: -1 (no limit).

Returns

A [Cycling_Information](#) or [Static_Information](#) object, depending on the value of "type".

5.47.1.2 read_voltages_from_csv()

```
def Python.utility.read_csv_datasets.read_voltages_from_csv (
    path )
```

Read a (dis-)charge curve from a csv file.

Example: the csv files generated by WebPlotDigitizer.

path

The full or relative path to the csv measurement file.

Returns

A 2-tuple containing the capacities (sorted in ascending order) and the corresponding voltages as arrays.

5.48 Python.utility.visualization Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [HandlerColorLineCollection](#)
Automates multicolored lines in legends.

Functions

- `def update_limits (ax, xmin=float('inf'), xmax=-float('inf'), ymin=float('inf'), ymax=-float('inf'))`
Convenience function for adjusting the view.
- `def set_fontsize (ax, title=12, xaxis=12, yaxis=12, xticks=12, yticks=12, legend=12)`
Convenience function for fontsize changes.
- `def update_legend (ax, additional_handles=[], additional_labels=[], additional_handler_map={})`
Makes sure that all items remain and all items show up.
- `def make_segments (x, y)`
Create a list of line segments from x and y coordinates.
- `def colorline (x, y, z=None, cmap=plt.get_cmap('viridis'), norm=matplotlib.colors.Normalize(0, 1), linewidth=1, linestyle='-', alpha=1.0)`
Generates a colored line using LineCollection.
- `def impedance_visualization (fig, ax, ω , Z, cmap=plt.get_cmap('tab20b'), ls='-', lw=3, legend_points=4, legend_text="impedance", colorbar_label="Frequency / Hz")`
- `def plot_comparison (ax, solutions, experiment, t_eval=None, title="", xlabel="", ylabel="", feature_↵ visualizer=lambda *args:[], interactive_plot=False, output_variables=None)`
Tool for comparing simulation<->experiment with features.
- `def cc_cv_visualization (fig, ax, dataset, max_number_of_clusters=4, cmap=plt.get_cmap('tab20c'), check_↵ _location=[0.1])`
Automatically labels and displays a CC-CV dataset.
- `def plot_OCV_from_CC_CV (ax_ICA_meas, ax_ICA_mean, ax_OCV_meas, ax_OCV_mean, charge, cv, discharge, name, phases, eval_points=200, spline_SOC_range=(0.01, 0.99), spline_order=2, spline_↵ smoothing=2e-3, spline_print=False, parameters_print=False)`
Visualizes the OCV_fitting.OCV_from_CC_CV output.
- `def plot_ICA (ax, SOC, OCV, name, spline_order=2, spline_smoothing=2e-3, sign=1)`
Show the derivative of charge by voltage.
- `def plot_measurement (fig, ax, dataset, title, cmap=plt.get_cmap('tab20c'))`
Plots current and voltage curves in one diagram.
- `def fit_and_plot_OCV (ax, SOC, OCV, name, phases, eval_points=200, spline_SOC_range=(0.01, 0.99), spline_order=2, spline_smoothing=2e-3, spline_print=False, parameters_print=False, inverted=True)`
Fits an SOC(OCV)-model and an OCV(SOC)-evaluable spline.

5.48.1 Function Documentation

5.48.1.1 cc_cv_visualization()

```
def Python.utility.visualization.cc_cv_visualization (
    fig,
    ax,
    dataset,
    max_number_of_clusters = 4,
    cmap = plt.get_cmap('tab20c'),
    check_location = [0.1])
```

Automatically labels and displays a CC-CV dataset.

A checkbox list gets added for browsing through the labels.

fig

The Figure where the check boxes shall be drawn.

ax

The Axes where the measurements shall be drawn.

dataset

An instance of Cycling_Information. Please refer to [utility.read_csv_datasets](#) for further information.

max_number_of_clusters

The maximum number of different labels that shall be tried in the automatic labelling of the dataset.

cmap

The Colormap that is used for colorcoding the cycles.

check_location

The (x,y)-coordinates (first two entries) and the (width,height) (last two entries) of the checkbox list canvas.

Returns

The CheckButtons instance. The only thing that must be done with this is to keep it in memory. Otherwise, it gets garbage collected ("weak reference") and the checkbuttons don't work.

5.48.1.2 colorline()

```
def Python.utility.visualization.colorline (  
    x,  
    y,  
    z = None,  
    cmap = plt.get_cmap('viridis'),  
    norm = matplotlib.colors.Normalize(0, 1),  
    linewidth = 1,  
    linestyle = '-',  
    alpha = 1.0 )
```

Generates a colored line using LineCollection.

<http://nbviewer.ipython.org/github/dpsanders/matplotlib-examples/blob/master/colorline.ipynb> http://matplotlib.org/examples/pylab_examples/multicolored_line.html

x

The independent variable.

y

The dependent variable.

z

Specify colors.

cmap

Specify a colormap for colors.

norm

Specify a normalization for mapping z to the colormap. Example: `matplotlib.colors.LogNorm(10**(-2), 10**4)`.

linewidth

The linewidth of the generated LineCollection.

linestyle

The linestyle of the generated LineCollection. If the individual lines in there are too short, its effect might not be visible.

alpha

The transparency of the generated LineCollection.

Returns

A `matplotlib.collections.LineCollection` object "lc". It can be plotted by a Matplotlib axis ax with "`ax.add_collection(lc)`".

5.48.1.3 fit_and_plot_OCV()

```
def Python.utility.visualization.fit_and_plot_OCV (
    ax,
    SOC,
    OCV,
    name,
    phases,
    eval_points = 200,
    spline_SOC_range = (0.01, 0.99),
    spline_order = 2,
    spline_smoothing = 2e-3,
    spline_print = False,
    parameters_print = False,
    inverted = True )
```

Fits an SOC(OCV)-model and an OCV(SOC)-evaluable spline.

Exemplary fit parameters:

Fit parameters of a graphite anode.

```
E_0_g = np.array([0.35973, 0.17454, 0.12454, 0.081957])
yUeminus1_g = np.array([-0.33144, 8.9434e-3, 7.2404e-2, 6.7789e-2])
a_g = a_fit(yUeminus1_g)
Δx_g = np.array([8.041e-2, 0.23299, 0.29691, 0.39381])
#0.22887 graphite = [p[i] for i in range(4) for p in [E_0_g, a_g, Δx_g]]
```

Fit parameters of a NMC-622 cathode.

```
E_0_NMC = np.array([4.2818, 3.9632, 3.9118, 3.6788])
yUeminus1_NMC = np.array([-0.22022, -0.083146, 0.070787, -0.11461])
a_NMC = a_fit(yUeminus1_NMC)
Δx_NMC = np.array([0.38646, 0.28229, 0.15104, 0.26562])
NMC = [p[i] for i in range(4) for p in [E_0_NMC, a_NMC, Δx_NMC]]
```

ax

The matplotlib.Axes instance for plotting.

SOC

Presumed SOC points of the OCV measurement. They only need to be precise in respect to relative capacity between measurements. The SOC endpoints of the measurement will be fitted using the [fitting_functions.OCV_fit_function](#). Type: list or np.array.

OCV

OCV measurements as a list or np.array.

name

Name of the material for which the OCV curve was measured.

phases

Number of phases in the [fitting_functions.OCV_fit_function](#) as an int. The higher it is, the more (over-)fitted the model becomes.

eval_points

The number of points for plotting of the OCV curves.

spline_SOC_range

2-tuple giving the SOC range in which the inverted [fitting_functions.OCV_fit_function](#) will be interpolated by a smoothing spline. Outside of this range the spline is used for extrapolation. Use this to fit the SOC range of interest more precisely, since a fit of the whole range usually fails due to the singularities at SOC 0 and 1. Please note that this range considers the 0-1-range in which the given SOC lies and not the linear transformation of it from the fitting process.

spline_order

Order of this smoothing spline. If it is set to 0, only the [fitting_functions.OCV_fit_function](#) is calculated and plotted.

spline_smoothing

Smoothing factor for this smoothing spline. Default: 2e-3. Lower numbers give more precision, while higher numbers give a simpler spline that smoothes over steep steps in the fitted OCV curve.

spline_print

Set to True if the smoothing spline should be simplified and printed.

parameters_print

Set to True if the fit parameters should be printed to console.

inverted

If True (default), the widely adopted SOC convention is assumed. If False, the formulation of "A parametric OCV model" is used.

5.48.1.4 impedance_visualization()

```
def Python.utility.visualization.impedance_visualization (
    fig,
    ax,
     $\omega$ ,
    Z,
    cmap = plt.get_cmap('tab20b'),
    ls = '-',
    lw = 3,
    legend_points = 4,
    legend_text = "impedance",
    colorbar_label = "Frequency / Hz")
```

5.48.1.5 make_segments()

```
def Python.utility.visualization.make_segments (
    x,
    y)
```

Create a list of line segments from x and y coordinates.

x

The independent variable.

y

The dependent variable.

Returns

An array of the form numlines x (points per line) times 2 (x and y) array. This is the correct format for LineCollection.

5.48.1.6 plot_comparison()

```
def Python.utility.visualization.plot_comparison (
    ax,
    solutions,
    experiment,
    t_eval = None,
    title = "",
    xlabel = "",
    ylabel = "",
    feature_visualizer = lambda *args: [],
    interactive_plot = False,
    output_variables = None)
```

Tool for comparing simulation<->experiment with features.

First, a pybamm.QuickPlot shows the contents of "solutions". Then, a plot for feature visualization is generated.

ax

The Axes onto which the comparison shall be plotted.

solutions

A list of pybamm.Solution objects.

experiment

A list/tuple of at least length 2. The first two entries are the data timepoints and voltages. The entries after that are only relevant as additional arguments to "feature_visualizer".

t_eval

The timepoints at which the "solutions" shall be evaluated. If None are given, the timepoints of the solutions will be chosen.

title

The optional title of the feature visualization plot.

xlabel

The optional label of the x-axis there.

ylabel

The optional label of the y-axis there.

feature_visualizer

This is an optional function that takes "experiment" and returns a list of 2- or 3-tuples. The first two entries in the tuples are x- and y-data to be plotted alongside the other curves. The third entry is a string that is plotted at the respective (x[0], y[0])-coordinates.

interactive_plot

Choose whether or not a browsable overview of the solution components shall be shown. Please note that this disrupts the execution of this function until that plot is closed, since it is plotted in a new figure rather than in ax.

output_variables

The variables of "solutions" that are to be plotted. When None are specified, some default variables get plotted. The full list of possible variables to plot are returned by PyBaMM models from their get_fundamental_variables and get_coupled_variables functions. Enter the keys from that as strings in a list here.

5.48.1.7 `plot_ICA()`

```
def Python.utility.visualization.plot_ICA (
    ax,
    SOC,
    OCV,
    name,
    spline_order = 2,
    spline_smoothing = 2e-3,
    sign = 1 )
```

Show the derivative of charge by voltage.

`ax`

The matplotlib.Axes instance for plotting.

`SOC`

Presumed SOC points of the OCV measurement. They only need to be precise in respect to relative capacity between measurements.

`OCV`

OCV measurements as a list or np.array, matching SOC.

`name`

Name of the material for which the OCV curve was measured.

`spline_order`

Order of the smoothing spline used for derivation. Default: 2.

`spline_smoothing`

Smoothing factor for this smoothing spline. Default: 2e-3. Lower numbers give more precision, while higher numbers give a simpler spline that smoothes over steep steps in the fitted OCV curve.

`sign`

Put -1 if the ICA comes out negative. Default: 1.

5.48.1.8 `plot_measurement()`

```
def Python.utility.visualization.plot_measurement (
    fig,
    ax,
    dataset,
    title,
    cmap = plt.get_cmap('tab20c'))
```

Plots current and voltage curves in one diagram.

Please don't use "`fig.tight_layout()`" with this, as it very well might mess up the placement of the colorbar and the second y-axis. Rather, use "`plt.subplots(..., constrained_layout=True)`".

5.48.1.9 plot_OCV_from_CC_CV()

```
def Python.utility.visualization.plot_OCV_from_CC_CV (  
    ax_ICA_meas,  
    ax_ICA_mean,  
    ax_OCV_meas,  
    ax_OCV_mean,  
    charge,  
    cv,  
    discharge,  
    name,  
    phases,  
    eval_points = 200,  
    spline_SOC_range = (0.01, 0.99),  
    spline_order = 2,  
    spline_smoothing = 2e-3,  
    spline_print = False,  
    parameters_print = False )
```

Visualizes the OCV_fitting.OCV_from_CC_CV output.

ax_ICA_meas

The Axes where the Incremental Capacity Analysis of the measured charge and discharge cycle(s) shall be plotted.

ax_ICA_mean

The Axes where the Incremental Capacity Analysis of the mean voltages of charge and discharge cycle(s) shall be plotted.

ax_OCV_meas

The Axes where the measured voltage curves shall be plotted.

ax_OCV_mean

The Axes where the mean voltage curves shall be plotted.

charge

A Cycling_Information object containing the constant charge cycle(s). If more than one CC-CV-cycle shall be analyzed, please make sure that the order of this, cv and discharge align.

cv

A Cycling_Information object containing the constant voltage part between charge and discharge cycle(s).

discharge

A Cycling_Information object containing the constant discharge cycle(s). These occur after each cv cycle.

name

Name of the material for which the CC-CV-cycling was measured.

phases

Number of phases in the [fitting_functions.OCV_fit_function](#) as an int. The higher it is, the more (over-)fitted the model becomes.

eval_points

The number of points for plotting of the OCV curves.

spline_SOC_range

2-tuple giving the SOC range in which the inverted [fitting_functions.OCV_fit_function](#) will be interpolated by a smoothing spline. Outside of this range the spline is used for extrapolation. Use this to fit the SOC range of interest more precisely, since a fit of the whole range usually fails due to the singularities at SOC 0 and 1. Please note that this range considers the 0-1-range in which the given SOC lies and not the linear transformation of it from the fitting process.

spline_order

Order of this smoothing spline. If it is set to 0, only the [fitting_functions.OCV_fit_function](#) is calculated and plotted.

spline_smoothing

Smoothing factor for this smoothing spline. Default: 2e-3. Lower numbers give more precision, while higher numbers give a simpler spline that smoothes over steep steps in the fitted OCV curve.

spline_print

Set to True if the smoothing spline should be simplified and printed.

parameters_print

Set to True if the fit parameters should be printed to console.

5.48.1.10 set_fontsize()

```
def Python.utility.visualization.set_fontsize (
    ax,
    title = 12,
    xaxis = 12,
    yaxis = 12,
    xticks = 12,
    yticks = 12,
    legend = 12)
```

Convenience function for fontsize changes.

ax

The axis which texts shall be adjusted.

title

The new fontsize for the title.

xaxis

The new fontsize for the x-axis label.

yaxis

The new fontsize for the y-axis label.

xticks

The new fontsize for the ticks/numbers at the x-axis.

yticks

The new fontsize for the ticks/numbers at the y-axis.

legend

The new fontsize for the legend entries.

5.48.1.11 update_legend()

```
def Python.utility.visualization.update_legend (  
    ax,  
    additional_handles = [],  
    additional_labels = [],  
    additional_handler_map = {} )
```

Makes sure that all items remain and all items show up.

This basically replaces "ax.legend()" in a way that makes sure that new items can be added to the legend without losing old ones. Please note that only "handler_map"s with class keys work correctly.

ax

The axis which legend shall be updated.

additional_handles

The same input "ax.legend(...)" would expect. A list of artists.

additional_labels

The same input "ax.legend(...)" would expect. A list of strings.

additonal_handler_map

The same input "ax.legend(...)" would expect for "handler_map". Please note that, due to the internal structure of the Legend class, only entries with keys that represent classes work right. Entries that have *instances* of classes (i.e., objects) for keys work exactly once, since the original handle of them is lost in the initialization of a Legend.

5.48.1.12 `update_limits()`

```
def Python.utility.visualization.update_limits (
    ax,
    xmin = float('inf'),
    xmax = -float('inf'),
    ymin = float('inf'),
    ymax = -float('inf'))
```

Convenience function for adjusting the view.

`ax`

The axis which viewport shall be adjusted.

`xmin`

The highest lower bound for the x-axis.

`xmax`

The lowest upper bound for the x-axis.

`ymin`

The highest lower bound for the y-axis.

`ymax`

The lowest upper bound for the y-axis.

5.49 `Python.watershed` Namespace Reference

Functions

- `def gaussian_kernel` (x , μ , σ , w)

Variables

- `π` = `np.pi`
- `image` = `skimage.io.imread("../Datensätze/RE_93_cathode_20mu_edited.png")`
- `orig_image` = `skimage.io.imread("../Datensätze/RE_93_cathode_20mu.png")`
- `foreground`
- `background`
- `markers` = `np.zeros_like(image)`
- `elevation_map` = `sobel(image)`
- `segmentation` = `watershed(elevation_map, markers)`
- `fig`
- `ax`
- `figsize`
- `int n` = 4
- `prop_cycle` = `plt.rcParams['axes.prop_cycle']`
- `colors` = `prop_cycle.by_key()['color']`
- `pixels` = `image.flatten()`

- [hist](#)
- [clust](#) = KMeans(n_clusters=[n](#))
- [labels](#) = clust.fit_predict(pixels.reshape(-1, 1))
- [centers](#) = clust.cluster_centers_.flatten()
- list [indices](#) = [([labels](#) == i).nonzero()[0] for i in range([n](#))]
- [ranges](#)
- list [thresholds](#)
- [processed_image](#) = np.zeros_like([image](#))
- float [last_t](#) = 0.0
- [nrows](#)
- [ncols](#)
- [grayscale](#) = np.linspace(0, 1, 255)[:, np.newaxis]
- [plot_range](#) = np.linspace(r[0], r[1], 100)
- [color](#)
- [alpha](#)

5.49.1 Function Documentation

5.49.1.1 gaussian_kernel()

```
def Python.watershed.gaussian_kernel (
    x,
     $\mu$ ,
     $\sigma$ ,
    w)
```

5.49.2 Variable Documentation

5.49.2.1 alpha

Python.watershed.alpha

5.49.2.2 ax

Python.watershed.ax

5.49.2.3 background

Python.watershed.background

5.49.2.4 centers

```
Python.watershed.centers = clust.cluster_centers_.flatten()
```

5.49.2.5 clust

```
Python.watershed.clust = KMeans(n_clusters=n)
```

5.49.2.6 color

```
Python.watershed.color
```

5.49.2.7 colors

```
Python.watershed.colors = prop_cycle.by_key()['color']
```

5.49.2.8 elevation_map

```
Python.watershed.elevation_map = sobel(image)
```

5.49.2.9 fig

```
Python.watershed.fig
```

5.49.2.10 figsize

```
Python.watershed.figsize
```

5.49.2.11 foreground

```
Python.watershed.foreground
```

5.49.2.12 grayscale

```
Python.watershed.grayscale = np.linspace(0, 1, 255)[:, np.newaxis]
```

5.49.2.13 hist

Python.watershed.hist

Initial value:

```
1 = KernelDensity(kernel='gaussian', bandwidth=1.0 / 255).fit(  
2 pixels.reshape(-1, 1)  
3 )
```

5.49.2.14 image

Python.watershed.image = skimage.io.imread("../Datensätze/RE_93_cathode_20mu_edited.png")

5.49.2.15 indices

list Python.watershed.indices = [(labels == i).nonzero()[0] for i in range(n)]

5.49.2.16 labels

Python.watershed.labels = clust.fit_predict(pixels.reshape(-1, 1))

5.49.2.17 last_t

Python.watershed.last_t = 0.0

5.49.2.18 markers

Python.watershed.markers = np.zeros_like(image)

5.49.2.19 n

int Python.watershed.n = 4

5.49.2.20 ncols

Python.watershed.ncols

5.49.2.21 n_rows

```
Python.watershed.n_rows
```

5.49.2.22 orig_image

```
Python.watershed.orig_image = skimage.io.imread("../Datensätze/RE_93_cathode_20mu.png")
```

5.49.2.23 pixels

```
Python.watershed.pixels = image.flatten()
```

5.49.2.24 plot_range

```
Python.watershed.plot_range = np.linspace(r[0], r[1], 100)
```

5.49.2.25 processed_image

```
Python.watershed.processed_image = np.zeros_like(image)
```

5.49.2.26 prop_cycle

```
Python.watershed.prop_cycle = plt.rcParams['axes.prop_cycle']
```

5.49.2.27 ranges

```
Python.watershed.ranges
```

Initial value:

```
1 = sorted([(np.min(pixels[array]), np.max(pixels[array]))
2           for array in indices])
```

5.49.2.28 segmentation

```
Python.watershed.segmentation = watershed(elevation_map, markers)
```

5.49.2.29 thresholds

list Python.watershed.thresholds

Initial value:

```
1 = [0.5 * (r1[0] + r0[1])
2   for (r0, r1) in zip(ranges[:-1], ranges[1:])]
```

5.49.2.30 π

Python.watershed. π = np.pi

5.50 utility Namespace Reference

Namespaces

- [characteristics](#)
This file calculates and displays battery characteristics and timescales from a 1+1D-DFN parameter set as it used in PyBaMM.
- [fitting_functions](#)
Various helper and fitting functions for processing measurement curves.
- [preprocessing](#)
Contains frequently used workflows in dataset preprocessing.
- [read_csv_datasets](#)
Defines datatypes for further processing and contains the means to convert commonly encountered measurement files into them.
- [visualization](#)
Various helper and plotting functions for common data visualizations.

5.51 utility.characteristics Namespace Reference

This file calculates and displays battery characteristics and timescales from a 1+1D-DFN parameter set as it used in PyBaMM.

5.51.1 Detailed Description

This file calculates and displays battery characteristics and timescales from a 1+1D-DFN parameter set as it used in PyBaMM.

5.52 utility.fitting_functions Namespace Reference

Various helper and fitting functions for processing measurement curves.

5.52.1 Detailed Description

Various helper and fitting functions for processing measurement curves.

5.53 `utility.preprocessing` Namespace Reference

Contains frequently used workflows in dataset preprocessing.

5.53.1 Detailed Description

Contains frequently used workflows in dataset preprocessing.

The functions herein are a collection of simple, but frequent, transformations of arrays of raw measurement data.

5.54 `utility.read_csv_datasets` Namespace Reference

Defines datatypes for further processing and contains the means to convert commonly encountered measurement files into them.

5.54.1 Detailed Description

Defines datatypes for further processing and contains the means to convert commonly encountered measurement files into them.

5.55 `utility.visualization` Namespace Reference

Various helper and plotting functions for common data visualizations.

5.55.1 Detailed Description

Various helper and plotting functions for common data visualizations.

6 Class Documentation

6.1 `Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance` Class Reference

Analytic impedance of the [SPMe](#).

Inherits object.

Public Member Functions

- def `__init__` (self, `parameters`)
Preprocesses the model parameters.
- def `Z_SPM` (self, `s_dim`)
Transfer function $U(s) / I(s)$ of the SPM.
- def `Z_SPM_offset` (self)
Static part of the transfer function of the SPM.
- def `As` (self, `s`)
Integration constant; please refer to the PDF.
- def `Bs` (self, `s`)
Integration constant; please refer to the PDF.
- def `An` (self, `s`)
Integration constant; please refer to the PDF.
- def `Ap` (self, `s`)
Integration constant; please refer to the PDF.
- def `stable_coefficients` (self, `s`)
Integration constants; please refer to the PDF.
- def `Z_SPMe_1` (self, `s_dim`)
Additional correction to the SPM's transfer function.
- def `Z_SPMe_1_offset` (self)
Static part of the correction to the SPM's impedance.
- def `Z_SPMe` (self, `s_dim`)
Transfer function $U(s) / I(s)$ of the SPMe.
- def `Z_SPMe_offset` (self)
Static part of the transfer function of the SPMe.
- def `Z_SPM_halfcell` (self, `s_dim`)
Transfer function $U(s) / I(s)$ of the half-cell SPM.
- def `Z_SPM_offset_halfcell` (self)
Static part of the half-cell SPM's transfer function.
- def `Ap_halfcell` (self, `s`)
Integration constant; please refer to the PDF.
- def `As_halfcell` (self, `s`)
Integration constant; please refer to the PDF.
- def `Bs_halfcell` (self, `s`)
Integration constant; please refer to the PDF.
- def `bar_cep_1_halfcell` (self, `s`)
Integration constant; please refer to the PDF.
- def `left_ces_1_halfcell` (self, `s`)
Integration constant; please refer to the PDF.
- def `stable_coefficients_halfcell` (self, `s`)
Integration constants; please refer to the PDF.
- def `Z_SPMe_1_halfcell` (self, `s_dim`)
Correction to the half-cell SPM's transfer function.
- def `Z_SPMe_1_offset_halfcell` (self)
Static part of the half-cell SPMe(1)'s impedance.
- def `Z_SPMe_halfcell` (self, `s_dim`)
Transfer function $U(s) / I(s)$ of the half-cell SPMe.
- def `Z_SPMe_offset_halfcell` (self)
Static part of the half-cell SPMe's transfer function.

Public Attributes

- [parameters](#)
The parameter dictionary converted to PyBaMM form.
- [symbolic_constants](#)
All relevant constants in a dictionary.
- [constants](#)
- [R_{p_int}](#)
Positive electrode intercalation resistance.
- [Z_{p_int}](#)
Positive electrode intercalation impedance scaling.
- [R_{n_int}](#)
Negative electrode intercalation resistance.
- [Z_{n_int}](#)
Negative electrode intercalation impedance scaling.
- [bar_c_{ep_0}](#)
Positive electrolyte concentration offset.
- [Z_c_{ep}](#)
Positive electrolyte concentration impedance scaling.
- [left_c_{es_0}](#)
Separator electrolyte concentration offset.
- [Z_c_{es}](#)
Separator electrolyte concentration impedance scaling.
- [bar_c_{n_0}](#)
Negative electrolyte concentration offset.
- [Z_c_n](#)
Negative electrolyte concentration impedance scaling.
- [R_{se}](#)
Charge transfer resistance.
- [R_e](#)
Electrolyte conductivity resistance.
- [R_{e_halfcell}](#)
Electrolyte conductivity resistance for half-cell.
- [R_s](#)
Electrode conductivity resistance.
- [R_{s_halfcell}](#)
Electrode conductivity resistance for half-cell.
- [timescale](#)
Timescale used for non-dimensionalization in s.
- [thermal_voltage](#)
Voltage used for non-dimensionalization in V.
- [C](#)
C-rate of the battery in A.
- [C_e](#)
Non-dimensionalized timescale of the electrolyte.
- [D_e](#)
Non-dimensionalized diffusivity of the electrolyte.
- [β_p](#)
Bruggeman coefficient of the cathode.
- [β_s](#)
Bruggeman coefficient of the separator.

- β_n
Bruggeman coefficient of the anode.
- ϵ_p
Porosity of the cathode.
- ϵ_s
Porosity of the separator.
- ϵ_n
Porosity of the anode.
- L_p
Fraction of the cathode length of the battery length.
- L_s
Fraction of the separator length of the battery length.
- L_n
Fraction of the anode length of the battery length.
- t_{plus}
Transference number.
- Υ_e
Non-dimensionalized electrolyte concentration.
- $one_plus_dlnf_dlnc$
Thermodynamic factor.
- z_p
Charge number for the cathode.
- z_n
Charge number for the anode.

6.1.1 Detailed Description

Analytic impedance of the [SPMe](#).

6.1.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.1.2.1 `__init__()`

```
def Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance.__init__(
    self,
    parameters)
```

Preprocesses the model parameters.

Parameters

<i>parameters</i>	A dictionary of parameter values with the parameter names as keys. For these names, please refer to models.standard_parameters .
-------------------	--

6.1.3 Member Function Documentation

6.1.3.1 $A_n()$

```
def Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance.A_n (
    self,
    s )
```

Integration constant; please refer to the PDF.

Integration constant of the solution of c_e^1 in the [SPMe](#). Note: compared to its formulation in the appended PDF, they have already been scaled with $I(s)$.

Parameters

s	The non-dimensionalized inverse frequencies as an array.
-----	--

Returns

Integration constant of the solution of c_e^1 in the [SPMe](#).

6.1.3.2 $A_p()$

```
def Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance.A_p (
    self,
    s )
```

Integration constant; please refer to the PDF.

Integration constant of the solution of c_e^1 in the [SPMe](#). Note: compared to its formulation in the appended PDF, they have already been scaled with $I(s)$.

Parameters

s	The non-dimensionalized inverse frequencies as an array.
-----	--

Returns

Integration constant of the solution of c_e^1 in the [SPMe](#).

6.1.3.3 $A_{p_halfcell}()$

```
def Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance.A_p_halfcell (
    self,
    s )
```

Integration constant; please refer to the PDF.

Integration constant of the solution of c_e^1 in the half-cell [SPMe](#). Note: compared to its formulation in the appended PDF, they have already been scaled with $I(s)$.

Parameters

s	The non-dimensionalized inverse frequencies as an array.
-----	--

Returns

Integration constant of the solution of c_e^1 in the half-cell [SPMe](#).

6.1.3.4 $A_s()$

```
def Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance.A_s(  
    self,  
    s )
```

Integration constant; please refer to the PDF.

Integration constant of the solution of c_e^1 in the [SPMe](#). Note: compared to its formulation in the appended PDF, they have already been scaled with $I(s)$.

Parameters

s	The non-dimensionalized inverse frequencies as an array.
-----	--

Returns

Integration constant of the solution of c_e^1 in the [SPMe](#).

6.1.3.5 $A_{s_halfcell}()$

```
def Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance.A_s_halfcell(  
    self,  
    s )
```

Integration constant; please refer to the PDF.

Integration constant of the solution of c_e^1 in the half-cell [SPMe](#). Note: compared to its formulation in the appended PDF, they have already been scaled with $I(s)$.

Parameters

s	The non-dimensionalized inverse frequencies as an array.
-----	--

Returns

Integration constant of the solution of c_e^1 in the half-cell [SPMe](#).

6.1.3.6 `bar_c_ep_1_halfcell()`

```
def Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance.bar_c_ep_1_halfcell (
    self,
    s )
```

Integration constant; please refer to the PDF.

Integration constant of the solution of c_e^1 in the half-cell [SPMe](#). Note: compared to its formulation in the appended PDF, they have already been scaled with $I(s)$.

Parameters

<code>s</code>	The non-dimensionalized inverse frequencies as an array.
----------------	--

Returns

Integration constant of the solution of c_e^1 in the half-cell [SPMe](#).

6.1.3.7 `B_s()`

```
def Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance.B_s (
    self,
    s )
```

Integration constant; please refer to the PDF.

Integration constant of the solution of c_e^1 in the [SPMe](#). Note: compared to its formulation in the appended PDF, they have already been scaled with $I(s)$.

Parameters

<code>s</code>	The non-dimensionalized inverse frequencies as an array.
----------------	--

Returns

Integration constant of the solution of c_e^1 in the [SPMe](#).

6.1.3.8 `B_s_halfcell()`

```
def Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance.B_s_halfcell (
    self,
    s )
```

Integration constant; please refer to the PDF.

Integration constant of the solution of c_e^1 in the half-cell [SPMe](#). Note: compared to its formulation in the appended PDF, they have already been scaled with $I(s)$.

Parameters

s	The non-dimensionalized inverse frequencies as an array.
-----	--

Returns

Integration constant of the solution of c_e^1 in the half-cell [SPMe](#).

6.1.3.9 left_ces_1_halfcell()

```
def Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance.left_ces_1_halfcell (
    self,
    s )
```

Integration constant; please refer to the PDF.

Integration constant of the solution of c_e^1 in the half-cell [SPMe](#). Note: compared to its formulation in the appended PDF, they have already been scaled with $I(s)$.

Parameters

s	The non-dimensionalized inverse frequencies as an array.
-----	--

Returns

Integration constant of the solution of c_e^1 in the half-cell [SPMe](#).

6.1.3.10 stable_coefficients()

```
def Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance.stable_coefficients (
    self,
    s )
```

Integration constants; please refer to the PDF.

Integration constants of the solution of c_e^1 in the [SPMe](#). Note: compared to their formulation in the appended PDF, they have already been scaled with $I(s)$.

Compute $A_s(s)$, $B_s(s)$, $A_n(s)$ and $A_p(s)$ numerically, since the analytic formulation above is numerically unstable for high ω .

Parameters

s	The non-dimensionalized inverse frequencies as an array.
-----	--

Returns

Integration constants of the solution of c_e^1 in the [SPMe](#) as a tuple: (A_n, A_s, B_s, A_p) .

6.1.3.11 `stable_coefficients_halfcell()`

```
def Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance.stable_coefficients_halfcell (
    self,
    s )
```

Integration constants; please refer to the PDF.

Integration constants of the solution of c_e^1 in the half-cell [SPMe](#). Note: compared to their formulation in the appended PDF, they have already been scaled with $I(s)$.

Compute $A_p(s)$, $A_s(s)$ and $B_s(s)$ numerically, since the analytic formulation above is numerically unstable for high ω .

Parameters

s	The non-dimensionalized inverse frequencies as an array.
-----	--

Returns

Integration constants of the solution of c_e^1 in the [SPMe](#) as a tuple: (A_p, A_s, B_s) .

6.1.3.12 `Z_SPM()`

```
def Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance.Z_SPM (
    self,
    s_dim )
```

Transfer function $U(s) / I(s)$ of the [SPM](#).

Parameters

s_dim	An array of the inverse frequencies to evaluate.
----------	--

Returns

The evaluated impedances as an array.

6.1.3.13 Z_SPM_halfcell()

```
def Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance.Z_SPM_halfcell (
    self,
    s_dim )
```

Transfer function $U(s) / I(s)$ of the half-cell [SPM](#).

Parameters

<code>s_dim</code>	An array of the inverse frequencies to evaluate.
--------------------	--

Returns

The evaluated impedances as an array.

6.1.3.14 Z_SPM_offset()

```
def Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance.Z_SPM_offset (
    self)
```

Static part of the transfer function of the [SPM](#).

Returns

The part of the [SPM](#)'s impedance that doesn't depend on frequency.

6.1.3.15 Z_SPM_offset_halfcell()

```
def Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance.Z_SPM_offset_halfcell (
    self)
```

Static part of the half-cell [SPM](#)'s transfer function.

Returns

The part of the half-cell [SPM](#)'s impedance that doesn't depend on frequency.

6.1.3.16 Z_SPMe()

```
def Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance.Z_SPMe (
    self,
    s_dim )
```

Transfer function $U(s) / I(s)$ of the [SPMe](#).

Parameters

<code>s_dim</code>	An array of the inverse frequencies to evaluate.
--------------------	--

Returns

The evaluated impedances as an array.

6.1.3.17 `Z_SPMe_1()`

```
def Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance.Z_SPMe_1 (
    self,
    s_dim )
```

Additional correction to the [SPM](#)'s transfer function.

Parameters

<code>s_dim</code>	An array of the inverse frequencies to evaluate.
--------------------	--

Returns

The evaluated impedances as an array.

6.1.3.18 `Z_SPMe_1_halfcell()`

```
def Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance.Z_SPMe_1_halfcell (
    self,
    s_dim )
```

Correction to the half-cell [SPM](#)'s transfer function.

Parameters

<code>s_dim</code>	An array of the inverse frequencies to evaluate.
--------------------	--

Returns

The evaluated impedances as an array.

6.1.3.19 `Z_SPMe_1_offset()`

```
def Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance.Z_SPMe_1_offset (
    self)
```

Static part of the correction to the [SPM](#)'s impedance.

Returns

The part of the difference between the [SPM](#)'s and [SPMe](#)'s impedance that doesn't depend on frequency.

6.1.3.20 Z_SPMe_1_offset_halfcell()

```
def Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance.Z_SPMe_1_offset_halfcell (
    self)
```

Static part of the half-cell SPM(1)'s impedance.

Returns

The part of the difference between the [SPM](#)'s and [SPMe](#)'s impedance for half-cells that doesn't depend on frequency.

6.1.3.21 Z_SPMe_halfcell()

```
def Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance.Z_SPMe_halfcell (
    self,
    s_dim)
```

Transfer function $U(s) / I(s)$ of the half-cell [SPMe](#).

Parameters

<i>s_dim</i>	An array of the inverse frequencies to evaluate.
--------------	--

Returns

The evaluated impedances as an array.

6.1.3.22 Z_SPMe_offset()

```
def Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance.Z_SPMe_offset (
    self)
```

Static part of the transfer function of the [SPMe](#).

Returns

The part of the [SPMe](#)'s impedance that doesn't depend on frequency.

6.1.3.23 Z_SPMe_offset_halfcell()

```
def Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance.Z_SPMe_offset_halfcell (
    self)
```

Static part of the half-cell SPMe's transfer function.

Returns

The part of the half-cell SPMe's impedance that doesn't depend on frequency.

6.1.4 Member Data Documentation

6.1.4.1 bar_c_a_0

```
Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance.bar_ca_0
```

Negative electrolyte concentration offset.

6.1.4.2 bar_c_{ep}_0

```
Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance.bar_cep_0
```

Positive electrolyte concentration offset.

6.1.4.3 C

```
Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance.C
```

C-rate of the battery in A.

6.1.4.4 constants

```
Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance.constants
```

6.1.4.5 C_e

```
Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance.Ce
```

Non-dimensionalized timescale of the electrolyte.

6.1.4.6 D_e

Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance. D_e

Non-dimensionalized diffusivity of the electrolyte.

6.1.4.7 $left_c_{es_0}$

Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance. $left_c_{es_0}$

Separator electrolyte concentration offset.

6.1.4.8 L_n

Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance. L_n

Fraction of the anode length of the battery length.

6.1.4.9 L_p

Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance. L_p

Fraction of the cathode length of the battery length.

6.1.4.10 L_s

Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance. L_s

Fraction of the separator length of the battery length.

6.1.4.11 $one_plus_dlnf_dlnc$

Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance. $one_plus_dlnf_dlnc$

Thermodynamic factor.

6.1.4.12 $parameters$

Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance. $parameters$

The parameter dictionary converted to PyBaMM form.

6.1.4.13 R_e

Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance. R_e

Electrolyte conductivity resistance.

6.1.4.14 $R_{e_halfcell}$

Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance. $R_{e_halfcell}$

Electrolyte conductivity resistance for half-cell.

6.1.4.15 R_{n_int}

Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance. R_{n_int}

Negative electrode intercalation resistance.

6.1.4.16 R_{p_int}

Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance. R_{p_int}

Positive electrode intercalation resistance.

6.1.4.17 R_s

Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance. R_s

Electrode conductivity resistance.

6.1.4.18 $R_{s_halfcell}$

Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance. $R_{s_halfcell}$

Electrode conductivity resistance for half-cell.

6.1.4.19 R_{se}

Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance. R_{se}

Charge transfer resistance.

6.1.4.20 symbolic_constants

Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance.symbolic_constants

All relevant constants in a dictionary.

Note: any term here that corresponds to $U^1 - \eta_p^{-1} + \eta_n^{-1}$ is already scaled by C_e / I . All constants herein are duplicated as members after this. Their descriptions match their names (the keys of this dictionary).

6.1.4.21 t_plus

Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance.t_plus

Transference number.

6.1.4.22 thermal_voltage

Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance.thermal_voltage

Voltage used for non-dimensionalization in V.

6.1.4.23 timescale

Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance.timescale

Timescale used for non-dimensionalization in s.

6.1.4.24 Z_c_n

Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance.Z_c_n

Negative electrolyte concentration impedance scaling.

6.1.4.25 Z_c_ep

Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance.Z_c_ep

Positive electrolyte concentration impedance scaling.

6.1.4.26 Z_c_es

Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance.Z_c_es

Separator electrolyte concentration impedance scaling.

6.1.4.27 z_n

Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance. z_n

Charge number for the anode.

6.1.4.28 Z_{n_int}

Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance. Z_{n_int}

Negative electrode intercalation impedance scaling.

6.1.4.29 z_p

Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance. z_p

Charge number for the cathode.

6.1.4.30 Z_{p_int}

Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance. Z_{p_int}

Positive electrode intercalation impedance scaling.

6.1.4.31 β_n

Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance. β_n

Bruggeman coefficient of the anode.

6.1.4.32 β_p

Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance. β_p

Bruggeman coefficient of the cathode.

6.1.4.33 β_s

Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance. β_s

Bruggeman coefficient of the separator.

6.1.4.34 γ_e

Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance. γ_e

Non-dimensionalized electrolyte concentration.

6.1.4.35 ϵ_n

Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance. ϵ_n

Porosity of the anode.

6.1.4.36 ϵ_p

Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance. ϵ_p

Porosity of the cathode.

6.1.4.37 ϵ_s

Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance. ϵ_s

Porosity of the separator.

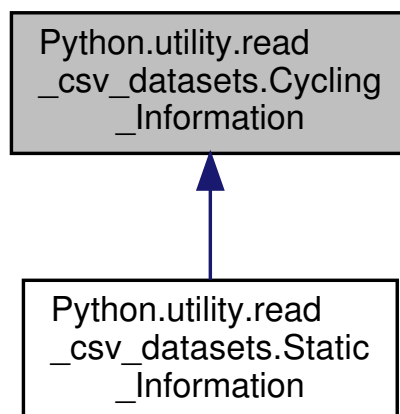
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [models/analytic_impedance.py](#)

6.2 Python.utility.read_csv_datasets.Cycling_Information Class Reference

Contains basic cycling informations.

Inheritance diagram for Python.utility.read_csv_datasets.Cycling_Information:



Public Member Functions

- `def __init__ (self, timepoints, currents, voltages, other_columns={}, indices=None)`
- `def subslice (self, start, stop, step=1)`
Selects a subslice of the data segments.
- `def subarray (self, array)`
Selects the data segments with the given indices.

Public Attributes

- [timepoints](#)
The times at which measurements were taken.
- [currents](#)
The measured current at those times.
- [voltages](#)
The measured voltage at those times.
- [other_columns](#)
The contents of any other columns.
- [indices](#)
The indices of the individual segments.

6.2.1 Detailed Description

Contains basic cycling informations.

Each member variable is a list and has the same length as the other ones.

6.2.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.2.2.1 `__init__()`

```
def Python.utility.read_csv_datasets.Cycling_Information.__init__(
    self,
    timepoints,
    currents,
    voltages,
    other_columns = {},
    indices = None )
```

6.2.3 Member Function Documentation

6.2.3.1 subarray()

```
def Python.utility.read_csv_datasets.Cycling_Information.subarray (  
    self,  
    array)
```

Selects the data segments with the given indices.

array

The indices of the segments that are to be returned.

Returns

A new [Cycling_Information](#) object containing the subset.

6.2.3.2 subslice()

```
def Python.utility.read_csv_datasets.Cycling_Information.subslice (  
    self,  
    start,  
    stop,  
    step = 1 )
```

Selects a subslice of the data segments.

The arguments exactly match the slice(...) notation.

start

The index of the first segment to be included.

stop

The index of the first segment to not be included.

step

Steps between selected segments. Default: 1.

Returns

A new [Cycling_Information](#) object containing the slice.

6.2.4 Member Data Documentation

6.2.4.1 currents

Python.utility.read_csv_datasets.Cycling_Information.currents

The measured current at those times.

A list which usually contains lists for segments with variable current and floats for segments with constant current.

6.2.4.2 indices

Python.utility.read_csv_datasets.Cycling_Information.indices

The indices of the individual segments.

Defaults to a simple numbering of the segments present. May be used for plotting purposes, e.g. for colorcoding the segments by cycle.

6.2.4.3 other_columns

Python.utility.read_csv_datasets.Cycling_Information.other_columns

The contents of any other columns.

A dictionary ("columns") which values are lists which contain lists for segments. The keys should match user input for the columns.

6.2.4.4 timepoints

Python.utility.read_csv_datasets.Cycling_Information.timepoints

The times at which measurements were taken.

Usually a list of lists where each list corresponds to a segment of the measurement.

6.2.4.5 voltages

Python.utility.read_csv_datasets.Cycling_Information.voltages

The measured voltage at those times.

A list which usually contains lists for segments with variable voltage and floats for segments with constant voltage.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [utility/read_csv_datasets.py](#)

6.3 Python.models.DFN.DFN Class Reference

Doyle-Fuller-Newman ([DFN](#)) model.

Inherits BaseBatteryModel.

Public Member Functions

- `def __init__ (self, name="DFN", halfcell=False, pybamm_control=False, build=True)`
Sets up a [DFN](#) model usable by PyBaMM.
- `def set_standard_output_variables (self)`
Adds "the horizontal axis" to self.variables.
- `def new_copy (self, build=True)`
Create an empty copy with identical options.
- `def set_voltage_variables (self)`
Adds voltage-specific variables to self.variables.
- `def default_geometry (self)`
Override: corrects the geometry for half-cells.

Public Attributes

- `halfcell`
Equations build a full-cell if False and a half-cell if True.
- `pybamm_control`
Current is fixed if False and a variable if True.
- `param`
Contains all the relevant parameters for this model.
- `timescale`
Non-dimensionalization timescale.
- `length_scales`
Non-dimensionalization length scales.

6.3.1 Detailed Description

Doyle-Fuller-Newman ([DFN](#)) model.

6.3.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.3.2.1 `__init__()`

```
def Python.models.DFN.DFN.__init__(
    self,
    name = "DFN",
    halfcell = False,
    pybamm_control = False,
    build = True )
```

Sets up a [DFN](#) model usable by PyBaMM.

name

The optional name of the model. Default is "DFN".

halfcell

Per default False, which indicates a full-cell setup. If set to True, the equations for a half-cell will be used instead.

pybamm_control

Per default False, which indicates that the current is given as a function. If set to True, this model is compatible with PyBaMM experiments, e.g. CC-CV simulations. The current is then a variable and it or voltage can be fixed functions.

build

Per default True, which builds the model equations right away. If set to False, they remain as symbols for later.

6.3.3 Member Function Documentation

6.3.3.1 default_geometry()

```
def Python.models.DFN.DFN.default_geometry (
    self)
```

Override: corrects the geometry for half-cells.

6.3.3.2 new_copy()

```
def Python.models.DFN.DFN.new_copy (
    self,
    build = True )
```

Create an empty copy with identical options.

build

If True, the new model gets built right away. This is the default behavior. If set to False, it remains as symbols.

Returns

The copy of this model.

6.3.3.3 set_standard_output_variables()

```
def Python.models.DFN.DFN.set_standard_output_variables (
    self)
```

Adds "the horizontal axis" to self.variables.

Don't use the super() version of this function, as it introduces keys with integer values in self.variables.

6.3.3.4 set_voltage_variables()

```
def Python.models.DFN.DFN.set_voltage_variables (  
    self)
```

Adds voltage-specific variables to self.variables.

Override this inherited function, since it adds superfluous variables.

6.3.4 Member Data Documentation

6.3.4.1 halfcell

Python.models.DFN.DFN.halfcell

Equations build a full-cell if False and a half-cell if True.

6.3.4.2 length_scales

Python.models.DFN.DFN.length_scales

Non-dimensionalization length scales.

6.3.4.3 param

Python.models.DFN.DFN.param

Contains all the relevant parameters for this model.

6.3.4.4 pybamm_control

Python.models.DFN.DFN.pybamm_control

Current is fixed if False and a variable if True.

6.3.4.5 timescale

Python.models.DFN.DFN.timescale

Non-dimensionalization timescale.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [models/DFN.py](#)

6.4 Python.models.DFN.DFN_internal Class Reference

Defining equations for a Doyle-Fuller-Newman-Model.

Inherits BaseSubModel.

Public Member Functions

- def `__init__` (self, param, `halfcell`=False, `pybamm_control`=False)
Sets the model properties.
- def `get_fundamental_variables` (self)
Builds all relevant model variables' symbols.
- def `get_coupled_variables` (self, variables)
Builds all model symbols that rely on other models.
- def `set_rhs` (self, variables)
Sets up the right-hand-side equations in self.rhs.
- def `set_algebraic` (self, variables)
Sets up the algebraic equations in self.algebraic.
- def `set_boundary_conditions` (self, variables)
Sets the (self.)boundary(_)conditions.
- def `set_initial_conditions` (self, variables)
Sets the (self.)initial(_)conditions.
- def `set_events` (self, variables)
Sets up the termination switches in self.events.

Public Attributes

- `halfcell`
Equations build a full-cell if False and a half-cell if True.
- `pybamm_control`
Current is fixed if False and a variable if True.

6.4.1 Detailed Description

Defining equations for a Doyle-Fuller-Newman-Model.

Reference

SG Marquis, V Sulzer, R Timms, CP Please and SJ Chapman. “An asymptotic derivation of a single particle model with electrolyte”. Journal of The Electrochemical Society, 166(15):A3693–A3706, 2019

6.4.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.4.2.1 `__init__()`

```
def Python.models.DFN.DFN_internal.__init__(  
    self,  
    param,  
    halfcell = False,  
    pybamm_control = False )
```

Sets the model properties.

`param`

A class containing all the relevant parameters for this model. For example, [models.standard_parameters](#) represents a valid choice for this parameter.

`halfcell`

Per default False, which indicates a full-cell setup. If set to True, the equations for a half-cell will be used instead.

`pybamm_control`

Per default False, which indicates that the current is given as a function. If set to True, this model is compatible with PyBaMM experiments, e.g. CC-CV simulations. The current is then a variable and it or voltage can be fixed functions.

6.4.3 Member Function Documentation

6.4.3.1 `get_coupled_variables()`

```
def Python.models.DFN.DFN_internal.get_coupled_variables(  
    self,  
    variables )
```

Builds all model symbols that rely on other models.

`variables`

A dictionary containing at least all variable symbols that are required for the variable symbols built here.

Returns

A dictionary with the new variables' names as keys and their symbols (of type `pybamm.Symbol`) as values.

6.4.3.2 get_fundamental_variables()

```
def Python.models.DFN.DFN_internal.get_fundamental_variables (
    self)
```

Builds all relevant model variables' symbols.

Returns

A dictionary with the variables' names as keys and their symbols (of type pybamm.Symbol) as values.

6.4.3.3 set_algebraic()

```
def Python.models.DFN.DFN_internal.set_algebraic (
    self,
    variables )
```

Sets up the algebraic equations in self.algebraic.

6.4.3.4 set_boundary_conditions()

```
def Python.models.DFN.DFN_internal.set_boundary_conditions (
    self,
    variables )
```

Sets the (self.)boundary(____)conditions.

6.4.3.5 set_events()

```
def Python.models.DFN.DFN_internal.set_events (
    self,
    variables )
```

Sets up the termination switches in self.events.

6.4.3.6 set_initial_conditions()

```
def Python.models.DFN.DFN_internal.set_initial_conditions (
    self,
    variables )
```

Sets the (self.)initial(____)conditions.

6.4.3.7 set_rhs()

```
def Python.models.DFN.DFN_internal.set_rhs (
    self,
    variables)
```

Sets up the right-hand-side equations in self.rhs.

6.4.4 Member Data Documentation

6.4.4.1 halfcell

Python.models.DFN.DFN_internal.halfcell

Equations build a full-cell if False and a half-cell if True.

6.4.4.2 pybamm_control

Python.models.DFN.DFN_internal.pybamm_control

Current is fixed if False and a variable if True.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [models/DFN.py](#)

6.5 Python.utility.visualization.HandlerColorLineCollection Class Reference

Automates multicolored lines in legends.

Inherits HandlerLineCollection.

Public Member Functions

- [def create_artists](#) (self, legend, artist, xdescent, ydescent, width, height, fontsize, trans)
Please refer to the Matplotlib documentation for details.

6.5.1 Detailed Description

Automates multicolored lines in legends.

Taken from <https://stackoverflow.com/questions/49223702/adding-a-legend-to-a-matplotlib-plot-with-a-multicolored-line>

6.5.2 Member Function Documentation

6.5.2.1 create_artists()

```
def Python.utility.visualization.HandlerColorLineCollection.create_artists (  
    self,  
    legend,  
    artist,  
    xdescent,  
    ydescent,  
    width,  
    height,  
    fontsize,  
    trans )
```

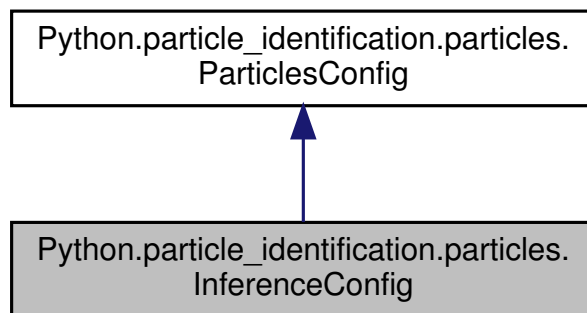
Please refer to the Matplotlib documentation for details.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

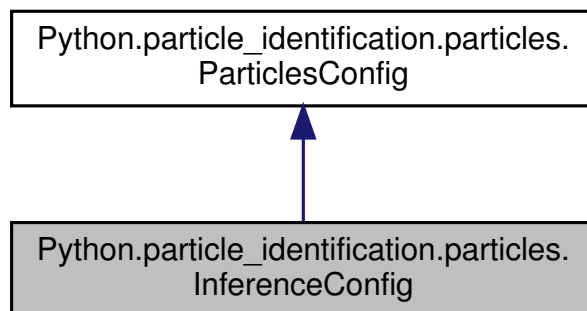
- [utility/visualization.py](#)

6.6 Python.particle_identification.particles.InferenceConfig Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for Python.particle_identification.particles.InferenceConfig:



Collaboration diagram for Python.particle_identification.particles.InferenceConfig:



Static Public Attributes

- int [GPU_COUNT](#) = 3
- int [IMAGES_PER_GPU](#) = 1

6.6.1 Member Data Documentation

6.6.1.1 GPU_COUNT

int Python.particle_identification.particles.InferenceConfig.GPU_COUNT = 3 [static]

6.6.1.2 IMAGES_PER_GPU

int Python.particle_identification.particles.InferenceConfig.IMAGES_PER_GPU = 1 [static]

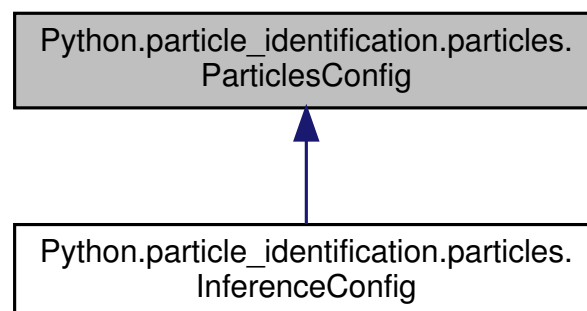
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [particle_identification/particles.py](#)

6.7 Python.particle_identification.particles.ParticlesConfig Class Reference

Configurations.

Inheritance diagram for Python.particle_identification.particles.ParticlesConfig:



Static Public Attributes

- string `NAME` = "particles"
Give the configuration a recognizable name.
- int `IMAGES_PER_GPU` = 1
We use a GPU with 12GB memory, which can fit two images.
- int `NUM_CLASSES` = 1 + 1
Number of classes (including background)
- int `STEPS_PER_EPOCH` = 100
Number of training steps per epoch.
- float `DETECTION_MIN_CONFIDENCE` = 0.9
Skip detections with < 90% confidence.
- int `GPU_COUNT` = 1
Number of GPUs to run on.
- string `IMAGE_RESIZE_MODE` = "square"
The normalization procedure.
- int `IMAGE_MIN_DIM` = 800
The minimum size of the normalized image.
- int `IMAGE_MAX_DIM` = 1024
The maximum size of the normalized image.
- int `BATCH_SIZE` = 1
The batch size (must match the images passed at once).

6.7.1 Detailed Description

Configurations.

Configuration for training on the toy dataset.

Derives from the base Config class and overrides some values.

6.7.2 Member Data Documentation

6.7.2.1 BATCH_SIZE

```
int Python.particle_identification.particles.ParticlesConfig.BATCH_SIZE = 1 [static]
```

The batch size (must match the images passed at once).

6.7.2.2 DETECTION_MIN_CONFIDENCE

```
float Python.particle_identification.particles.ParticlesConfig.DETECTION_MIN_CONFIDENCE = 0.9 [static]
```

Skip detections with < 90% confidence.

6.7.2.3 GPU_COUNT

```
int Python.particle_identification.particles.ParticlesConfig.GPU_COUNT = 1 [static]
```

Number of GPUs to run on.

6.7.2.4 IMAGE_MAX_DIM

```
int Python.particle_identification.particles.ParticlesConfig.IMAGE_MAX_DIM = 1024 [static]
```

The maximum size of the normalized image.

6.7.2.5 IMAGE_MIN_DIM

```
int Python.particle_identification.particles.ParticlesConfig.IMAGE_MIN_DIM = 800 [static]
```

The minimum size of the normalized image.

6.7.2.6 IMAGE_RESIZE_MODE

```
string Python.particle_identification.particles.ParticlesConfig.IMAGE_RESIZE_MODE = "square" [static]
```

The normalization procedure.

6.7.2.7 IMAGES_PER_GPU

```
int Python.particle_identification.particles.ParticlesConfig.IMAGES_PER_GPU = 1 [static]
```

We use a GPU with 12GB memory, which can fit two images.

Adjust down if you use a smaller GPU.

6.7.2.8 NAME

```
string Python.particle_identification.particles.ParticlesConfig.NAME = "particles" [static]
```

Give the configuration a recognizable name.

6.7.2.9 NUM_CLASSES

```
int Python.particle_identification.particles.ParticlesConfig.NUM_CLASSES = 1 + 1 [static]
```

Number of classes (including background)

6.7.2.10 STEPS_PER_EPOCH

`int Python.particle_identification.particles.ParticlesConfig.STEPS_PER_EPOCH = 100` [static]

Number of training steps per epoch.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `particle_identification/particles.py`

6.8 Python.particle_identification.particles.ParticlesDataset Class Reference

Provides access to the toy dataset.

Inherits Dataset.

Public Member Functions

- `def load_particles (self, dataset_dir, subset)`
Load a subset of the Balloon dataset.
- `def load_mask (self, image_id)`
Generate instance masks for an image.
- `def image_reference (self, image_id)`
Return the path of the image.
- `def watershed (self, image_id)`
Apply a simple watershed transform.

6.8.1 Detailed Description

Provides access to the toy dataset.

Derives from the base Dataset class and overrides some values.

6.8.2 Member Function Documentation

6.8.2.1 image_reference()

```
def Python.particle_identification.particles.ParticlesDataset.image_reference (
    self,
    image_id)
```

Return the path of the image.

6.8.2.2 load_mask()

```
def Python.particle_identification.particles.ParticlesDataset.load_mask (
    self,
    image_id)
```

Generate instance masks for an image.

Returns

masks: A bool array of shape [height, width, instance count] with one mask per instance. class_ids: a 1D array of class IDs of the instance masks.

6.8.2.3 load_particles()

```
def Python.particle_identification.particles.ParticlesDataset.load_particles (
    self,
    dataset_dir,
    subset)
```

Load a subset of the Balloon dataset.

dataset_dir

Root directory of the dataset.

subset

Subset to load: train or val

6.8.2.4 watershed()

```
def Python.particle_identification.particles.ParticlesDataset.watershed (
    self,
    image_id)
```

Apply a simple watershed transform.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- particle_identification/[particles.py](#)

6.9 Python.optimization.run_estimation.SmartFormatter Class Reference

Initialize the parser for the command-line parameters.

Inherits HelpFormatter.

6.9.1 Detailed Description

Initialize the parser for the command-line parameters.

This specialization enables the use of
to define line breaks if the description string begins with 'R|'.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- optimization/[run_estimation.py](#)

6.10 Python.models.SPM.SPM Class Reference

Single-Particle Model ([SPM](#)).

Inherits BaseBatteryModel.

Public Member Functions

- `def __init__ (self, name="SPM", halfcell=False, pybamm_control=False, build=True)`
Sets up a [SPM](#) model usable by PyBaMM.
- `def set_standard_output_variables (self)`
Adds "the horizontal axis" to self.variables.
- `def new_copy (self, build=True)`
Create an empty copy with identical options.
- `def set_voltage_variables (self)`
Adds voltage-specific variables to self.variables.
- `def default_geometry (self)`
Override: corrects the geometry for half-cells.

Public Attributes

- [halfcell](#)
Equations build a full-cell if False and a half-cell if True.
- [pybamm_control](#)
Current is fixed if False and a variable if True.
- [param](#)
Contains all the relevant parameters for this model.
- [timescale](#)
Non-dimensionalization timescale.
- [length_scales](#)
Non-dimensionalization length scales.

6.10.1 Detailed Description

Single-Particle Model ([SPM](#)).

6.10.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.10.2.1 `__init__()`

```
def Python.models.SPM.SPM.__init__(  
    self,  
    name = "SPM",  
    halfcell = False,  
    pybamm_control = False,  
    build = True )
```

Sets up a [SPM](#) model usable by PyBaMM.

name

The optional name of the model. Default is "SPM".

halfcell

Per default False, which indicates a full-cell setup. If set to True, the equations for a half-cell will be used instead.

pybamm_control

Per default False, which indicates that the current is given as a function. If set to True, this model is compatible with PyBaMM experiments, e.g. CC-CV simulations. The current is then a variable and it or voltage can be fixed functions.

build

Per default True, which builds the model equations right away. If set to False, they remain as symbols for later.

6.10.3 Member Function Documentation

6.10.3.1 `default_geometry()`

```
def Python.models.SPM.SPM.default_geometry(  
    self)
```

Override: corrects the geometry for half-cells.

6.10.3.2 new_copy()

```
def Python.models.SPM.SPM.new_copy (
    self,
    build = True )
```

Create an empty copy with identical options.

build

If True, the new model gets built right away. This is the default behavior. If set to False, it remains as symbols.

Returns

The copy of this model.

6.10.3.3 set_standard_output_variables()

```
def Python.models.SPM.SPM.set_standard_output_variables (
    self)
```

Adds "the horizontal axis" to self.variables.

Don't use the super() version of this function, as it introduces keys with integer values in self.variables.

6.10.3.4 set_voltage_variables()

```
def Python.models.SPM.SPM.set_voltage_variables (
    self)
```

Adds voltage-specific variables to self.variables.

Override this inherited function, since it adds superfluous variables.

6.10.4 Member Data Documentation

6.10.4.1 halfcell

Python.models.SPM.SPM.halfcell

Equations build a full-cell if False and a half-cell if True.

6.10.4.2 length_scales

Python.models.SPM.SPM.length_scales

Non-dimensionalization length scales.

6.10.4.3 param

Python.models.SPM.SPM.param

Contains all the relevant parameters for this model.

6.10.4.4 pybamm_control

Python.models.SPM.SPM.pybamm_control

Current is fixed if False and a variable if True.

6.10.4.5 timescale

Python.models.SPM.SPM.timescale

Non-dimensionalization timescale.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [models/SPM.py](#)

6.11 Python.models.SPM.SPM_internal Class Reference

Defining equations for a Single-Particle Model ([SPM](#)).

Inherits BaseSubModel.

Public Member Functions

- `def __init__(self, param, halfcell=False, pybamm_control=False)`
Sets the model properties.
- `def get_fundamental_variables(self)`
Builds all relevant model variables' symbols.
- `def get_coupled_variables(self, variables)`
Builds all model symbols that rely on other models.
- `def set_rhs(self, variables)`
Sets up the right-hand-side equations in self.rhs.
- `def set_algebraic(self, variables)`
Sets up the algebraic equations in self.algebraic.
- `def set_boundary_conditions(self, variables)`
Sets the (self.)boundary(_)conditions.
- `def set_initial_conditions(self, variables)`
Sets the (self.)initial(_)conditions.
- `def set_events(self, variables)`
Sets up the termination switches in self.events.

Public Attributes

- [halfcell](#)
Equations build a full-cell if False and a half-cell if True.
- [pybamm_control](#)
Current is fixed if False and a variable if True.

6.11.1 Detailed Description

Defining equations for a Single-Particle Model ([SPM](#)).

Reference

SG Marquis, V Sulzer, R Timms, CP Please and SJ Chapman. “An asymptotic derivation of a single particle model with electrolyte”. Journal of The Electrochemical Society, 166(15):A3693–A3706, 2019

6.11.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.11.2.1 `__init__()`

```
def Python.models.SPM.SPM_internal.__init__(
    self,
    param,
    halfcell = False,
    pybamm_control = False )
```

Sets the model properties.

`param`

A class containing all the relevant parameters for this model. For example, [models.standard_parameters](#) represents a valid choice for this parameter.

`halfcell`

Per default False, which indicates a full-cell setup. If set to True, the equations for a half-cell will be used instead.

`pybamm_control`

Per default False, which indicates that the current is given as a function. If set to True, this model is compatible with PyBaMM experiments, e.g. CC-CV simulations. The current is then a variable and it or voltage can be fixed functions.

6.11.3 Member Function Documentation

6.11.3.1 get_coupled_variables()

```
def Python.models.SPM.SPM_internal.get_coupled_variables (
    self,
    variables )
```

Builds all model symbols that rely on other models.

variables

A dictionary containing at least all variable symbols that are required for the variable symbols built here.

Returns

A dictionary with the new variables' names as keys and their symbols (of type pybamm.Symbol) as values.

6.11.3.2 get_fundamental_variables()

```
def Python.models.SPM.SPM_internal.get_fundamental_variables (
    self)
```

Builds all relevant model variables' symbols.

Returns

A dictionary with the variables' names as keys and their symbols (of type pybamm.Symbol) as values.

6.11.3.3 set_algebraic()

```
def Python.models.SPM.SPM_internal.set_algebraic (
    self,
    variables )
```

Sets up the algebraic equations in self.algebraic.

6.11.3.4 set_boundary_conditions()

```
def Python.models.SPM.SPM_internal.set_boundary_conditions (
    self,
    variables )
```

Sets the (self.)boundary(_)conditions.

6.11.3.5 set_events()

```
def Python.models.SPM.SPM_internal.set_events (
    self,
    variables )
```

Sets up the termination switches in self.events.

6.11.3.6 set_initial_conditions()

```
def Python.models.SPM.SPM_internal.set_initial_conditions (
    self,
    variables )
```

Sets the (self.)initial(_)conditions.

6.11.3.7 set_rhs()

```
def Python.models.SPM.SPM_internal.set_rhs (
    self,
    variables )
```

Sets up the right-hand-side equations in self.rhs.

6.11.4 Member Data Documentation

6.11.4.1 halfcell

Python.models.SPM.SPM_internal.halfcell

Equations build a full-cell if False and a half-cell if True.

6.11.4.2 pybamm_control

Python.models.SPM.SPM_internal.pybamm_control

Current is fixed if False and a variable if True.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [models/SPM.py](#)

6.12 Python.models.SPM.Me.SPM Class Reference

Single-Particle Model with electrolyte (SPMe).

Inherits BaseBatteryModel.

Public Member Functions

- `def __init__ (self, name="SPMe", halfcell=False, pybamm_control=False, build=True)`
Sets up a SPMe model usable by PyBaMM.
- `def set_standard_output_variables (self)`
Adds "the horizontal axis" to self.variables.
- `def new_copy (self, build=True)`
Create an empty copy with identical options.
- `def set_voltage_variables (self)`
Adds voltage-specific variables to self.variables.
- `def default_geometry (self)`
Override: corrects the geometry for half-cells.

Public Attributes

- `halfcell`
Equations build a full-cell if False and a half-cell if True.
- `pybamm_control`
Current is fixed if False and a variable if True.
- `param`
Contains all the relevant parameters for this model.
- `timescale`
Non-dimensionalization timescale.
- `length_scales`
Non-dimensionalization length scales.

6.12.1 Detailed Description

Single-Particle Model with electrolyte (SPMe).

6.12.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.12.2.1 `__init__()`

```
def Python.models.SPMe.SPMe.__init__(
    self,
    name = "SPMe",
    halfcell = False,
    pybamm_control = False,
    build = True )
```

Sets up a [SPMe](#) model usable by PyBaMM.

name

The optional name of the model. Default is "SPMe".

halfcell

Per default False, which indicates a full-cell setup. If set to True, the equations for a half-cell will be used instead.

pybamm_control

Per default False, which indicates that the current is given as a function. If set to True, this model is compatible with PyBaMM experiments, e.g. CC-CV simulations. The current is then a variable and it or voltage can be fixed functions.

build

Per default True, which builds the model equations right away. If set to False, they remain as symbols for later.

6.12.3 Member Function Documentation

6.12.3.1 `default_geometry()`

```
def Python.models.SPMe.SPMe.default_geometry (
    self)
```

Override: corrects the geometry for half-cells.

6.12.3.2 `new_copy()`

```
def Python.models.SPMe.SPMe.new_copy (
    self,
    build = True )
```

Create an empty copy with identical options.

build

If True, the new model gets built right away. This is the default behavior. If set to False, it remains as symbols.

Returns

The copy of this model.

6.12.3.3 set_standard_output_variables()

```
def Python.models.SPMc.SPMc.set_standard_output_variables (  
    self)
```

Adds "the horizontal axis" to self.variables.

Don't use the super() version of this function, as it introduces keys with integer values in self.variables.

6.12.3.4 set_voltage_variables()

```
def Python.models.SPMc.SPMc.set_voltage_variables (  
    self)
```

Adds voltage-specific variables to self.variables.

Override this inherited function, since it adds superfluous variables.

6.12.4 Member Data Documentation

6.12.4.1 halfcell

Python.models.SPMc.SPMc.halfcell

Equations build a full-cell if False and a half-cell if True.

6.12.4.2 length_scales

Python.models.SPMc.SPMc.length_scales

Non-dimensionalization length scales.

6.12.4.3 param

Python.models.SPMc.SPMc.param

Contains all the relevant parameters for this model.

6.12.4.4 pybamm_control

Python.models.SPMc.SPMc.pybamm_control

Current is fixed if False and a variable if True.

6.12.4.5 timescale

Python.models.SPMc.SPMc.timescale

Non-dimensionalization timescale.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [models/SPMc.py](#)

6.13 Python.models.SPMc.SPMc_internal Class Reference

Defining equations for the [SPMc](#).

Inherits BaseSubModel.

Public Member Functions

- `def __init__ (self, param, halfcell=False, pybamm_control=False)`
Sets the model properties.
- `def get_fundamental_variables (self)`
Builds all relevant model variables' symbols.
- `def get_coupled_variables (self, variables)`
Builds all model symbols that rely on other models.
- `def set_rhs (self, variables)`
Sets up the right-hand-side equations in self.rhs.
- `def set_algebraic (self, variables)`
Sets up the algebraic equations in self.algebraic.
- `def set_boundary_conditions (self, variables)`
Sets the (self.)boundary(_)conditions.
- `def set_initial_conditions (self, variables)`
Sets the (self.)initial(_)conditions.
- `def set_events (self, variables)`
Sets up the termination switches in self.events.

Public Attributes

- [halfcell](#)
Equations build a full-cell if False and a half-cell if True.
- [pybamm_control](#)
Current is fixed if False and a variable if True.

6.13.1 Detailed Description

Defining equations for the [SPMc](#).

Reference

SG Marquis, V Sulzer, R Timms, CP Please and SJ Chapman. “An asymptotic derivation of a single particle model with electrolyte”. Journal of The Electrochemical Society, 166(15):A3693–A3706, 2019

6.13.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.13.2.1 `__init__()`

```
def Python.models.SPMc.SPMc_internal.__init__(  
    self,  
    param,  
    halfcell = False,  
    pybamm_control = False )
```

Sets the model properties.

`param`

A class containing all the relevant parameters for this model. For example, [models.standard_parameters](#) represents a valid choice for this parameter.

`halfcell`

Per default False, which indicates a full-cell setup. If set to True, the equations for a half-cell will be used instead.

`pybamm_control`

Per default False, which indicates that the current is given as a function. If set to True, this model is compatible with PyBaMM experiments, e.g. CC-CV simulations. The current is then a variable and it or voltage can be fixed functions.

6.13.3 Member Function Documentation

6.13.3.1 `get_coupled_variables()`

```
def Python.models.SPMc.SPMc_internal.get_coupled_variables(  
    self,  
    variables )
```

Builds all model symbols that rely on other models.

`variables`

A dictionary containing at least all variable symbols that are required for the variable symbols built here.

Returns

A dictionary with the new variables' names as keys and their symbols (of type `pybamm.Symbol`) as values.

6.13.3.2 `get_fundamental_variables()`

```
def Python.models.SPMc.SPMc_internal.get_fundamental_variables (
    self)
```

Builds all relevant model variables' symbols.

Returns

A dictionary with the variables' names as keys and their symbols (of type `pybamm.Symbol`) as values.

6.13.3.3 `set_algebraic()`

```
def Python.models.SPMc.SPMc_internal.set_algebraic (
    self,
    variables )
```

Sets up the algebraic equations in `self.algebraic`.

6.13.3.4 `set_boundary_conditions()`

```
def Python.models.SPMc.SPMc_internal.set_boundary_conditions (
    self,
    variables )
```

Sets the `(self).boundary(_)`conditions.

6.13.3.5 `set_events()`

```
def Python.models.SPMc.SPMc_internal.set_events (
    self,
    variables )
```

Sets up the termination switches in `self.events`.

6.13.3.6 `set_initial_conditions()`

```
def Python.models.SPMc.SPMc_internal.set_initial_conditions (
    self,
    variables )
```

Sets the `(self).initial(_)`conditions.

6.13.3.7 set_rhs()

```
def Python.models.SPMc.SPMc_internal.set_rhs (
    self,
    variables )
```

Sets up the right-hand-side equations in self.rhs.

6.13.4 Member Data Documentation

6.13.4.1 halfcell

Python.models.SPMc.SPMc_internal.halfcell

Equations build a full-cell if False and a half-cell if True.

6.13.4.2 pybamm_control

Python.models.SPMc.SPMc_internal.pybamm_control

Current is fixed if False and a variable if True.

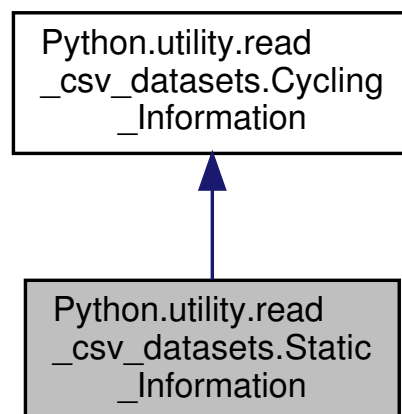
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [models/SPMc.py](#)

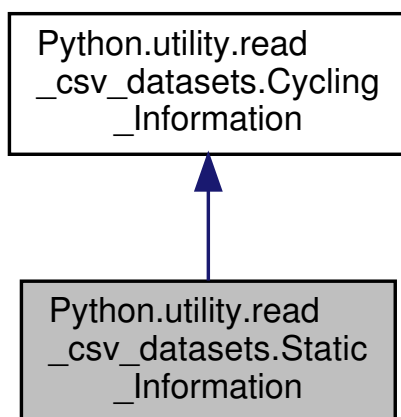
6.14 Python.utility.read_csv_datasets.Static_Information Class Reference

Contains additional informations, e.g.

Inheritance diagram for Python.utility.read_csv_datasets.Static_Information:



Collaboration diagram for `Python.utility.read_csv_datasets.Static_Information`:



Public Member Functions

- `def __init__ (self, timepoints, currents, voltages, asymptotic_voltages, ir_steps, exp_I_decays, exp_U_decays, other_columns={}, indices=None)`
- `def subslice (self, start, stop, step=1)`
Selects a subslice of the data segments.
- `def subarray (self, array)`
Selects the data segments with the given indices.

Public Attributes

- `asymptotic_voltages`
The voltages that the voltage curve seems to converge to in a segment.
- `ir_steps`
The instantaneous IR drops before each segment.
- `exp_I_decays`
Same as exp_U_decays for current decays (PITT).
- `exp_U_decays`
The fit parameters of the exponential voltage decays in each segment.

6.14.1 Detailed Description

Contains additional informations, e.g.

for GITT.

Each member variable is a list and has the same length as the other ones.

6.14.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.14.2.1 `__init__()`

```
def Python.utility.read_csv_datasets.Static_Information.__init__(
    self,
    timepoints,
    currents,
    voltages,
    asymptotic_voltages,
    ir_steps,
    exp_I_decays,
    exp_U_decays,
    other_columns = {},
    indices = None )
```

6.14.3 Member Function Documentation

6.14.3.1 `subarray()`

```
def Python.utility.read_csv_datasets.Static_Information.subarray (
    self,
    array )
```

Selects the data segments with the given indices.

array

The indices of the segments that are to be returned.

Returns

A new [Static_Information](#) object containing the subset.

6.14.3.2 `subslice()`

```
def Python.utility.read_csv_datasets.Static_Information.subslice (
    self,
    start,
    stop,
    step = 1 )
```

Selects a subslice of the data segments.

The arguments exactly match the `slice(...)` notation.

start

The index of the first segment to be included.

stop

The index of the first segment to not be included.

step

Steps between selected segments. Default: 1.

Returns

A new [Static_Information](#) object containing the slice.

6.14.4 Member Data Documentation

6.14.4.1 asymptotic_voltages

Python.utility.read_csv_datasets.Static_Information.asymptotic_voltages

The voltages that the voltage curve seems to converge to in a segment.

Only makes sense for those segments that are rest periods or when the OCV was subtracted.

6.14.4.2 exp_I_decays

Python.utility.read_csv_datasets.Static_Information.exp_I_decays

Same as exp_U_decays for current decays (PITT).

6.14.4.3 exp_U_decays

Python.utility.read_csv_datasets.Static_Information.exp_U_decays

The fit parameters of the exponential voltage decays in each segment.

Each set of fit parameters is a 3-tuple (a,b,c) where the fit function has the following form: $a + b * \exp(-c * (t - t_end_of_segment))$. Failed or missing fits are best indicated by (NaN, NaN, NaN).

6.14.4.4 ir_steps

Python.utility.read_csv_datasets.Static_Information.ir_steps

The instantaneous IR drops before each segment.

Positive values are voltage rises and negative values voltage drops.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [utility/read_csv_datasets.py](#)

7 File Documentation

7.1 __init__.py File Reference

Namespaces

- [Python](#)

7.2 `models/__init__.py` File Reference

Namespaces

- [Python.models](#)

7.3 `optimization/__init__.py` File Reference

Namespaces

- [Python.optimization](#)

7.4 `parameters/__init__.py` File Reference

Namespaces

- [Python.parameters](#)

7.5 `parameters/estimation/__init__.py` File Reference

Namespaces

- [Python.parameters.estimation](#)

7.6 `parameters/models/__init__.py` File Reference

Namespaces

- [Python.parameters.models](#)

7.7 `particle_identification/__init__.py` File Reference

Namespaces

- [Python.particle_identification](#)

7.8 `utility/__init__.py` File Reference

Namespaces

- [Python.utility](#)

7.9 `analytic_impedance_visualization.py` File Reference

Example usage of the analytic impedance models.

Namespaces

- [Python.analytic_impedance_visualization](#)

Variables

- [Python.analytic_impedance_visualization.measurement](#) = read_voltages_from_csv('../Datensätze/Simolka←_EIS.csv')
- [Python.analytic_impedance_visualization.AI](#) = AnalyticImpedance(parameters)
- [int Python.analytic_impedance_visualization.nop](#) = 100
- [Python.analytic_impedance_visualization.ω](#) = np.exp(np.linspace(np.log(0.001), np.log(0.31623), nop))
- [int Python.analytic_impedance_visualization.s](#) = 1j * ω
- [Python.analytic_impedance_visualization.fig](#)
- [Python.analytic_impedance_visualization.ax](#)
- [Python.analytic_impedance_visualization.figsize](#)
- [Python.analytic_impedance_visualization.Z_SPM](#) = AI.Z_SPM(s) - AI.Z_SPM_offset()
- [Python.analytic_impedance_visualization.Z_SPM_e_1](#) = AI.Z_SPM_e_1(s) - AI.Z_SPM_e_1_offset()
- [float Python.analytic_impedance_visualization.Z_SPM_e](#) = 0.001 * (Z_SPM + 20 * Z_SPM_e_1)
- [Python.analytic_impedance_visualization.legend_points](#)
- [int Python.analytic_impedance_visualization.data_x](#) = 80 * np.array(measurement[0])
- [float Python.analytic_impedance_visualization.data_y](#) = 0.5 * np.array(measurement[1])
- [Python.analytic_impedance_visualization.lw](#)
- [Python.analytic_impedance_visualization.ls](#)
- [Python.analytic_impedance_visualization.label](#)

7.9.1 Detailed Description

Example usage of the analytic impedance models.

7.10 cc_cv_visualization.py File Reference

Example usage of the CC-CV-cycling visualization tools.

Namespaces

- [Python.cc_cv_visualization](#)

Variables

- [Python.cc_cv_visualization.fig](#)
- [Python.cc_cv_visualization.ax](#)
- [Python.cc_cv_visualization.figsize](#)
- [Python.cc_cv_visualization.check](#) = cc_cv_visualization(fig, ax, dataset, max_number_of_clusters)

7.10.1 Detailed Description

Example usage of the CC-CV-cycling visualization tools.

7.11 dis_charge_visualisation.py File Reference

Example usage of the visualization tools for discharge.

Namespaces

- [Python.dis_charge_visualisation](#)

Variables

- float [Python.dis_charge_visualisation.U_offset](#) = 0.035
- float [Python.dis_charge_visualisation.voltages_without_OCV](#) = np.array(voltages_without_OCV) - U_offset
- tuple [Python.dis_charge_visualisation.experiment](#) = (capacities * 3600 / current, voltages)
- dictionary [Python.dis_charge_visualisation.parameters_to_try](#)
- [Python.dis_charge_visualisation.parameters_list](#)
- [Python.dis_charge_visualisation.combinations](#)
- list [Python.dis_charge_visualisation.solutions](#) = []
- list [Python.dis_charge_visualisation.models](#) = [DFN(halfcell=False, pybamm_control=False)]
- [Python.dis_charge_visualisation.model](#) = model.new_copy()
- [Python.dis_charge_visualisation.fig](#)
- [Python.dis_charge_visualisation.ax](#)
- [Python.dis_charge_visualisation.figsize](#)
- [Python.dis_charge_visualisation.title](#)
- [Python.dis_charge_visualisation.ylabel](#)
- [Python.dis_charge_visualisation.xlabel](#)
- [Python.dis_charge_visualisation.feature_visualizer](#)
- [Python.dis_charge_visualisation.interactive_plot](#)

7.11.1 Detailed Description

Example usage of the visualization tools for discharge.

7.12 estimate_ocv_from_cc_cv.py File Reference

Example usage of CC-CV analysis tools for OCV fitting.

Namespaces

- [Python.estimate_ocv_from_cc_cv](#)

Variables

- [Python.estimate_ocv_from_cc_cv.figsize](#)
- [Python.estimate_ocv_from_cc_cv.nrows](#)
- [Python.estimate_ocv_from_cc_cv.ncols](#)
- [Python.estimate_ocv_from_cc_cv.cathode_phases](#)
- [Python.estimate_ocv_from_cc_cv.spline_smoothing](#)

7.12.1 Detailed Description

Example usage of CC-CV analysis tools for OCV fitting.

7.13 gitt_visualization.py File Reference

Example usage of the visualization tools for GITT.

Namespaces

- [Python.gitt_visualization](#)

Variables

- dictionary [Python.gitt_visualization.parameters_to_try](#)
- [Python.gitt_visualization.parameters_list](#)
- [Python.gitt_visualization.combinations](#)
- list [Python.gitt_visualization.solutions](#) = []
- list [Python.gitt_visualization.models](#) = [DFN(halfcell=True, pybamm_control=True)]
- [Python.gitt_visualization.model](#) = model.new_copy()
- [Python.gitt_visualization.simulator](#)
- [Python.gitt_visualization.fig](#)
- [Python.gitt_visualization.ax](#)
- [Python.gitt_visualization.figsize](#)
- [Python.gitt_visualization.title](#)
- [Python.gitt_visualization.xlabel](#)
- [Python.gitt_visualization.ylabel](#)

7.13.1 Detailed Description

Example usage of the visualization tools for GITT.

7.14 identify_particles.py File Reference

Example usage of the classification tools for particle identification.

Namespaces

- [Python.identify_particles](#)

Variables

- `Python.identify_particles.config` = `particles.ParticlesConfig()`
- `Python.identify_particles.model`
- `Python.identify_particles.by_name`
- `Python.identify_particles.orig_image` = `skimage.io.imread("../Datensätze/RE_93_cathode_20mu.png")`
- `Python.identify_particles.image` = `skimage.io.imread("../Datensätze/RE_93_cathode_20mu_edited2.png")`
- `Python.identify_particles.result` = `model.detect([image], verbose=0)[0]`
- `Python.identify_particles.bbox` = `utils.extract_bboxes(result['masks'])`
- `Python.identify_particles.fig`
- `Python.identify_particles.ax`
- `Python.identify_particles.figsize`
- `Python.identify_particles.title`
- `Python.identify_particles.show_mask`
- `Python.identify_particles.True`
- `Python.identify_particles.show_bbox`

7.14.1 Detailed Description

Example usage of the classification tools for particle identification.

7.15 measurement_plot.py File Reference

Example usage of the general visualization tool.

Namespaces

- `Python.measurement_plot`

Variables

- `Python.measurement_plot.fig`
- `Python.measurement_plot.ax`
- `Python.measurement_plot.figsize`
- `Python.measurement_plot.constrained_layout`

7.15.1 Detailed Description

Example usage of the general visualization tool.

7.16 models/analytic_impedance.py File Reference

Contains equations to evaluate the analytic impedance of the SPM_e model.

Classes

- class `Python.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance`
Analytic impedance of the SPM_e.

Namespaces

- [Python.models.analytic_impedance](#)

Functions

- def [Python.models.analytic_impedance.complex_clip](#) (x, lower, upper)
Implements numpy.clip for complex values.

7.16.1 Detailed Description

Contains equations to evaluate the analytic impedance of the SPMe model.

7.17 models/DFN.py File Reference

Classes

- class [Python.models.DFN.DFN_internal](#)
Defining equations for a Doyle-Fuller-Newman-Model.
- class [Python.models.DFN.DFN](#)
Doyle-Fuller-Newman (DFN) model.

Namespaces

- [Python.models.DFN](#)
- [models.DFN](#)
Contains a PyBaMM-compatible Doyle-Fuller-Newman (DFN) model.

7.18 models/solversetup.py File Reference

Namespaces

- [Python.models.solversetup](#)
- [models.solversetup](#)
This file eases the setup and simulation of PyBaMM battery models.

Functions

- def [Python.models.solversetup.solver_setup](#) (model, parameters, submesh_types, var_pts, spatial_↵ methods, geometry=None, reltol=1e-6, abstol=1e-6, root_tol=1e-6, verbose=False)
Processes the model and returns a runnable solver.
- def [Python.models.solversetup.simulation_setup](#) (model, input, parameters, submesh_types, var_pts, spatial_methods, geometry=None, reltol=1e-6, abstol=1e-6, root_tol=1e-6, verbose=False)
Processes the model and returns a runnable solver.
- def [Python.models.solversetup.auto_var_pts](#) (x_n, x_s, x_p, r_n, r_p, y=1, z=1)
Utility function for setting the discretization density.
- def [Python.models.solversetup.spectral_mesh_pts_and_method](#) (order_s_n, order_s_p, order_e, volumes_↵ _e_n=1, volumes_e_s=1, volumes_e_p=1, halfcell=False)
Utility function for default mesh and spatial methods.

7.19 models/SPM.py File Reference

Classes

- class [Python.models.SPM.SPM_internal](#)
Defining equations for a Single-Particle Model (SPM).
- class [Python.models.SPM.SPM](#)
Single-Particle Model (SPM).

Namespaces

- [Python.models.SPM](#)
- [models.SPM](#)
Contains a PyBaMM-compatible Single-Particle Model (SPM).

7.20 models/SPMe.py File Reference

Classes

- class [Python.models.SPM.SPM_internal](#)
Defining equations for the SPM.
- class [Python.models.SPM.SPM](#)
Single-Particle Model with electrolyte (SPMe).

Namespaces

- [Python.models.SPM](#)
- [models.SPM](#)
Contains a PyBaMM-compatible Single-Particle Model with electrolyte (SPMe).

7.21 models/standard_parameters.py File Reference

Comprehensive list of parameters of every model.

Namespaces

- [Python.models.standard_parameters](#)

Functions

- def `Python.models.standard_parameters.SOCn_dim_init` (x)
Initial SOC of the anode.
- def `Python.models.standard_parameters.SOCn_init` (x)
Non-dimensionalized initial SOC of the anode.
- def `Python.models.standard_parameters.SOCp_dim_init` (x)
Initial SOC of the cathode.
- def `Python.models.standard_parameters.SOCp_init` (x)
Non-dimensionalized initial SOC of the cathode.
- def `Python.models.standard_parameters.De_dim` (c_e_dim, T_dim)
Electrolyte diffusivity.
- def `Python.models.standard_parameters.De` (c_e, T)
Non-dimensionalized electrolyte diffusivity.
- def `Python.models.standard_parameters.κe_dim` (c_e_dim, T_dim)
Electrolyte conductivity.
- def `Python.models.standard_parameters.κe` (c_e, T)
Non-dimensionalized electrolyte conductivity.
- def `Python.models.standard_parameters.t_plus_dim` (c_e_dim)
Transference number.
- def `Python.models.standard_parameters.t_plus` (c_e)
Non-dimensionalized (referring to the input) transference number.
- def `Python.models.standard_parameters.one_plus_dlnf_dlnc_dim` (c_e_dim)
Thermodynamic factor.
- def `Python.models.standard_parameters.one_plus_dlnf_dlnc` (c_e)
Non-dimensionalized (referring to the input) thermodynamic factor.
- def `Python.models.standard_parameters.Dn_dim` (SOC_n, T_dim)
Anode diffusivity.
- def `Python.models.standard_parameters.Dn` (SOC_n, T)
Non-dimensionalized anode diffusivity.
- def `Python.models.standard_parameters.Dp_dim` (SOC_p, T_dim)
Cathode diffusivity.
- def `Python.models.standard_parameters.Dp` (SOC_p, T)
Non-dimensionalized cathode diffusivity.
- def `Python.models.standard_parameters.isn_0_dim` (c_n_dim, SOC_n_surf_dim, T_dim)
Anode exchange current density.
- def `Python.models.standard_parameters.isn_0` (c_n, SOC_n_surf, T)
Non-dimensionalized anode exchange current density.
- def `Python.models.standard_parameters.d_cn_isn_0_dim` (c_n_dim, SOC_n_surf_dim, T_dim)
∂ anode exchange current density / ∂ electrolyte concentration.
- def `Python.models.standard_parameters.d_cn_isn_0` (c_n, SOC_n_surf, T)
The non-dimensionalized version of the prior variable.
- def `Python.models.standard_parameters.isep_0_dim` (c_{ep}_dim, SOC_p_surf_dim, T_dim)
Cathode exchange current density.
- def `Python.models.standard_parameters.isep_0` (c_{ep}, SOC_p_surf, T)
Non-dimensionalized cathode exchange current density.
- def `Python.models.standard_parameters.d_cep_isep_0_dim` (c_{ep}_dim, SOC_p_surf_dim, T_dim)
∂ cathode exchange current density / ∂ electrolyte concentration.
- def `Python.models.standard_parameters.d_cep_isep_0` (c_{ep}, SOC_p_surf, T)
The non-dimensionalized version of the prior variable.
- def `Python.models.standard_parameters.dOCVn_dT_dim` (SOC_n)

- $\partial \text{anode OCV} / \partial \text{temperature}.$
- `def Python.models.standard_parameters.dOCV_n_dT (SOCn)`
Non-dimensionalized $\partial \text{anode OCV} / \partial \text{temperature}.$
- `def Python.models.standard_parameters.dOCV_n_dT_dSOC_n_dim (SOCn)`
 $(\partial \text{anode OCV} / \partial \text{temperature}) / \partial \text{anode SOC}.$
- `def Python.models.standard_parameters.dOCV_n_dT_dSOC_n (SOCn)`
Non-dimensionalized $(\partial \text{anode OCV} / \partial \text{temperature}) / \partial \text{anode SOC}.$
- `def Python.models.standard_parameters.dOCV_p_dT_dim (SOCp)`
 $\partial \text{cathode OCV} / \partial \text{temperature}.$
- `def Python.models.standard_parameters.dOCV_p_dT (SOCp)`
Non-dimensionalized $\partial \text{cathode OCV} / \partial \text{temperature}.$
- `def Python.models.standard_parameters.dOCV_p_dT_dSOC_p_dim (SOCp)`
 $(\partial \text{cathode OCV} / \partial \text{temperature}) / \partial \text{cathode SOC}.$
- `def Python.models.standard_parameters.dOCV_p_dT_dSOC_p (SOCp)`
Non-dimensionalized $(\partial \text{cathode OCV} / \partial \text{temperature}) / \partial \text{cathode SOC}.$
- `def Python.models.standard_parameters.OCV_n_dim (SOCn, T_dim)`
Anode OCV.
- `def Python.models.standard_parameters.OCV_n (SOCn, T)`
Non-dimensionalized anode OCV.
- `def Python.models.standard_parameters.dOCV_n_dim_dSOC_n (SOCn, T_dim)`
 $\partial \text{anode OCV} / \partial \text{anode SOC}.$
- `def Python.models.standard_parameters.dOCV_n_dSOC_n (SOCn, T)`
Non-dimensionalized $\partial \text{anode OCV} / \partial \text{anode SOC}.$
- `def Python.models.standard_parameters.OCV_p_dim (SOCp, T_dim)`
Cathode OCV.
- `def Python.models.standard_parameters.OCV_p (SOCp, T)`
Non-dimensionalized cathode OCV.
- `def Python.models.standard_parameters.dOCV_p_dim_dSOC_p (SOCp, T_dim)`
 $\partial \text{cathode OCV} / \partial \text{cathode SOC}.$
- `def Python.models.standard_parameters.dOCV_p_dSOC_p (SOCp, T)`
Non-dimensionalized $\partial \text{cathode OCV} / \partial \text{cathode SOC}.$

Variables

- `Python.models.standard_parameters.R = Scalar(constants.R)`
Gas constant.
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.F = Scalar(constants.physical_constants["Faraday constant"][0])`
Faraday constant.
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.k_B = constants.physical_constants["Boltzmann constant"][0]`
Boltzmann constant.
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.q_e = constants.physical_constants["electron volt"][0]`
Electron volt.
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.T_ref = Parameter("Reference temperature [K]")`
Reference temperature for non-dimensionalization.
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.T_init = Parameter("Initial temperature [K]")`
Initial temperature.
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.thermal_voltage = R * T_ref / F`
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.ΔT = Scalar(1)`
Typical temperature rise.
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.L_n_dim = Parameter("Negative electrode thickness [m]")`

- Anode thickness.*
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.Ls_dim` = Parameter("Separator thickness [m]")
- Seperator thickness.*
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.Lp_dim` = Parameter("Positive electrode thickness [m]")
- Cathode thickness.*
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.Ldim` = $L_{n_dim} + L_{s_dim} + L_{p_dim}$
- Cell thickness.*
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.A` = Parameter("Current collector perpendicular area [m²]")
- Cross-section area of the cell.*
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.V` = Parameter("Cell volume [m³]")
- Volume of the cell.*
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.Lx` = L_{dim}
- PyBaMM-compatible name for the cell thickness.*
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.Ly` = Parameter("Electrode width [m]")
- Width of the electrode for PyBaMM compatibility.*
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.Lz` = Parameter("Electrode height [m]")
- Height of the electrode for PyBaMM compatibility.*
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.C` = Parameter("Typical current [A]")
- C-rate of the battery (in A).*
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.Ityp` = C / A
- C-rate of the battery (in A/m²).*
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.capacity` = Parameter("Cell capacity [A.h]")
- Capacity of the cell (in Ah).*
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.Ul` = pybamm.Parameter("Lower voltage cut-off [V]")
- Lower threshold for the cell voltage.*
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.Uu` = pybamm.Parameter("Upper voltage cut-off [V]")
- Upper threshold for the cell voltage.*
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.ce_typ` = pybamm.Parameter("Typical electrolyte concentration [mol.m⁻³]")
- Reference electrolyte concentration for non-dimensionalization.*
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.cn` = pybamm.Parameter("Maximum concentration in negative electrode [mol.m⁻³]")
- Maximum charge concentration in the anode active material.*
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.cp` = pybamm.Parameter("Maximum concentration in positive electrode [mol.m⁻³]")
- Maximum charge concentration in the cathode active material.*
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.σn_dim` = pybamm.Parameter("Negative electrode conductivity [S.↔m⁻¹]")
- Electronic conductivity of the anode.*
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.σp_dim` = pybamm.Parameter("Positive electrode conductivity [S.↔m⁻¹]")
- Electronic conductivity of the cathode.*
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.an_dim` = Parameter("Negative electrode surface area to volume ratio [m⁻¹]")
- Specific surface area of the anode.*
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.ap_dim` = Parameter("Positive electrode surface area to volume ratio [m⁻¹]")
- Specific surface area of the cathode.*
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.Rn` = Parameter("Negative particle radius [m]")
- Mean/Median radius of the anode particles.*
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.Rp` = Parameter("Positive particle radius [m]")
- Mean/Median radius of the cathode particles.*

- `Python.models.standard_parameters.alpha_nm` = `Parameter("Negative electrode anodic charge-transfer coefficient")`
Anodic symmetry factor for the anode interface reaction.
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.alpha_pn` = `Parameter("Negative electrode cathodic charge-transfer coefficient")`
Cathodic symmetry factor for the anode interface reaction.
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.alpha_np` = `Parameter("Positive electrode anodic charge-transfer coefficient")`
Anodic symmetry factor for the cathode interface reaction.
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.alpha_pp` = `Parameter("Positive electrode cathodic charge-transfer coefficient")`
Cathodic symmetry factor for the cathode interface reaction.
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.beta_n_scalar` = `Parameter("Negative electrode Bruggeman coefficient (electrolyte)")`
Bruggeman coefficient for the electrolyte in the anode (scalar).
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.beta_es_scalar` = `Parameter("Separator Bruggeman coefficient (electrolyte)")`
Bruggeman coefficient for the electrolyte in the separator (scalar).
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.beta_ep_scalar` = `Parameter("Positive electrode Bruggeman coefficient (electrolyte)")`
Bruggeman coefficient for the electrolyte in the cathode (scalar).
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.beta_n` = `pybamm.PrimaryBroadcast(beta_n_scalar, "negative electrode")`
Bruggeman coefficient for the electrolyte in the anode (vector).
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.beta_es` = `pybamm.PrimaryBroadcast(beta_es_scalar, "separator")`
Bruggeman coefficient for the electrolyte in the separator (vector).
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.beta_ep` = `pybamm.PrimaryBroadcast(beta_ep_scalar, "positive electrode")`
Bruggeman coefficient for the electrolyte in the cathode (vector).
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.beta_sn_scalar` = `Parameter("Negative electrode Bruggeman coefficient (electrode)")`
Bruggeman coefficient for the solid part in the anode.
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.beta_ss_scalar` = `Parameter("Separator Bruggeman coefficient (electrode)")`
Bruggeman coefficient for the solid part in the separator.
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.beta_sp_scalar` = `Parameter("Positive electrode Bruggeman coefficient (electrode)")`
Bruggeman coefficient for the solid part in the cathode.
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.beta_e` = `pybamm.Concatenation(beta_n, beta_es, beta_ep)`
Bruggeman coefficient for the electrolyte in the whole cell.
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.epsilon_n_scalar` = `Parameter("Negative electrode porosity")`
Porosity of the anode (scalar).
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.epsilon_s_scalar` = `Parameter("Separator porosity")`
Porosity of the separator (scalar).
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.epsilon_p_scalar` = `Parameter("Positive electrode porosity")`
Porosity of the cathode (scalar).
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.epsilon_n` = `pybamm.PrimaryBroadcast(epsilon_n_scalar, "negative electrode")`
Porosity of the anode (vector).
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.epsilon_s` = `pybamm.PrimaryBroadcast(epsilon_s_scalar, "separator")`
Porosity of the separator (vector).
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.epsilon_p` = `pybamm.PrimaryBroadcast(epsilon_p_scalar, "positive electrode")`
Porosity of the cathode (vector).
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.epsilon` = `pybamm.Concatenation(epsilon_n, epsilon_s, epsilon_p)`
Porosity of the whole cell.

- `Python.models.standard_parameters.εβ = ε**βe`
Tortuosity of the whole cell.
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.zn = Parameter("Negative electrode electrons in reaction")`
Charge number of the anode interface reaction.
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.zp = Parameter("Positive electrode electrons in reaction")`
Charge number of the cathode interface reaction.
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.ce_dim_init = Parameter("Initial concentration in electrolyte [mol.↵m-3]")`
Initial electrolyte concentration.
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.ce_init = ce_dim_init / ce_typ`
Non-dimensionalized initial electrolyte concentration.
- `def Python.models.standard_parameters.De_typ = De_dim(ce_typ, T_ref)`
Reference electrolyte diffusivity for non-dimensionalization.
- `def Python.models.standard_parameters.κe_typ = κe_dim(ce_typ, T_ref)`
Reference electrolyte conductivity for non-dimensionalization.
- `tuple Python.models.standard_parameters.κe_hat = (R * T_ref / F) / (I_typ * L_dim / κe_typ)`
Thermal voltage divided by ionic resistance.
- `def Python.models.standard_parameters.Dn_typ = Dn_dim(Scalar(0.5), T_ref)`
Reference anode diffusivity for non-dimensionalization.
- `def Python.models.standard_parameters.Dp_typ = Dp_dim(Scalar(0.5), T_ref)`
Reference cathode diffusivity for non-dimensionalization.
- `def Python.models.standard_parameters.isn_0_ref = isn_0_dim(ce_typ, 0.5 * cn, T_ref)`
Reference anode exchange current density for non-dimensionalization.
- `def Python.models.standard_parameters.isep_0_ref = isep_0_dim(ce_typ, 0.5 * cp, T_ref)`
Reference cathode exchange current density for non-dimensionalization.
- `def Python.models.standard_parameters.OCVn_ref = OCVn_dim(SOCn_init(0), T_ref)`
Reference anode OCV for non-dimensionalization.
- `def Python.models.standard_parameters.OCVp_ref = OCVp_dim(SOCp_init(1), T_ref)`
Reference cathode OCV for non-dimensionalization.
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.an = an_dim * Rn`
Non-dimensionalized specific surface area of the anode.
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.ap = ap_dim * Rp`
Non-dimensionalized specific surface area of the cathode.
- `tuple Python.models.standard_parameters.Q = (1 - εp_scalar) * Lp_dim * cp * zp * F * A`
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.τd = F * cp * L_dim / I_typ`
Discharge timescale.
- `int Python.models.standard_parameters.τe = L_dim**2 / De_typ`
Electrolyte diffusion timescale.
- `int Python.models.standard_parameters.τn = Rn**2 / Dn_typ`
Anode diffusion timescale.
- `int Python.models.standard_parameters.τp = Rp**2 / Dp_typ`
Cathode diffusion timescale.
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.τrn = F * cn / (isn_0_ref * an_dim)`
Anode interface reaction timescale.
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.τrp = F * cp / (isep_0_ref * ap_dim)`
Cathode interface reaction timescale.
- `Python.models.standard_parameters.timescale = τd`
Choose the discharge timescale for non-dimensionalization.
- `int Python.models.standard_parameters.Ce = τe / τd`
Non-dimensionalized electrolyte diffusion timescale.
- `int Python.models.standard_parameters.Cn = τn / τd`

- Non-dimensionalized anode diffusion timescale.*

 - `int Python.models.standard_parameters.Cp` = τ_p / τ^d
- Non-dimensionalized cathode diffusion timescale.*

 - `Python.models.standard_parameters.Cm` = τ_m / τ^d
- Non-dimensionalized anode interface reaction timescale.*

 - `Python.models.standard_parameters.Crp` = τ_{rp} / τ^d
- Non-dimensionalized cathode interface reaction timescale.*

 - `Python.models.standard_parameters. γ_e` = c_{e_typ} / c_p
- Non-dimensionalized reference electrolyte concentration.*

 - `Python.models.standard_parameters. γ_n` = c_n / c_p
- Non-dimensionalized maximum anode charge concentration.*

 - `Python.models.standard_parameters. γ_p` = c_p / c_p
- Non-dimensionalized cathode charge concentration.*

 - `Python.models.standard_parameters.Ln` = L_{n_dim} / L_dim
- Non-dimensionalized anode thickness.*

 - `Python.models.standard_parameters.Ls` = L_{s_dim} / L_dim
- Non-dimensionalized separator thickness.*

 - `Python.models.standard_parameters.Lp` = L_{p_dim} / L_dim
- Non-dimensionalized cathode thickness.*

 - `Python.models.standard_parameters.Le`
- Non-dimensionalized thicknesses for the whole cell.*

 - `tuple Python.models.standard_parameters. σ_n` = $(\text{thermal_voltage} / (I_typ * L_dim)) * \sigma_{n_dim}$
- Non-dimensionalized electronic conductivity of the anode.*

 - `tuple Python.models.standard_parameters. σ_p` = $(\text{thermal_voltage} / (I_typ * L_dim)) * \sigma_{p_dim}$
- Non-dimensionalized electronic conductivity of the cathode.*

 - `Python.models.standard_parameters.Iextern_dim`
- Externally applied current for galvanostatic operation (in A).*

 - `Python.models.standard_parameters.Iextern` = I_extern_dim / C
- Non-dimensionalized external current.*

 - `Python.models.standard_parameters.nelectrodes_parallel`
- Current divider.*

 - `Python.models.standard_parameters.ncells` = `Parameter("Number of cells connected in series to make a battery")`
- Voltage multiplier.*

 - `Python.models.standard_parameters.Acc` = A
- Copy of the cross-section area for PyBaMM compatibility.*

 - `Python.models.standard_parameters.current_with_time` = I_extern_dim
- Copy of the external current for PyBaMM compatibility.*

 - `Python.models.standard_parameters.voltage_low_cut` = U_l
- Copy of the lower voltage threshold for PyBaMM compatibility.*

 - `Python.models.standard_parameters.voltage_high_cut` = U_u
- Copy of the upper voltage threshold for PyBaMM compatibility.*

7.21.1 Detailed Description

Comprehensive list of parameters of every model.

SI units are assumed unless stated otherwise. When imported, this package turns into the list of variables contained in here. The "syntactic sugar" with the lower and upper indexed letters is treated by `Python` to be the same as their normal counterparts. E.g., " a_n " and "an" refer to the exact same variable. Greek letters aren't converted, unless they are also indexed, in which case the same as before applies: " ϵ^β " is the same as " $\epsilon\beta$ ".

7.22 ocv_visualization.py File Reference

Example usage of the OCV fitting tools.

Namespaces

- [Python.ocv_visualization](#)

Variables

- [Python.ocv_visualization.ax0](#)
- [Python.ocv_visualization.ax1](#)
- [Python.ocv_visualization.figsize](#)
- [Python.ocv_visualization.ncols](#)
- [Python.ocv_visualization.phases](#)
- [Python.ocv_visualization.spline_smoothing](#)
- [Python.ocv_visualization.inverted](#)
- [Python.ocv_visualization.spline_order](#)
- [Python.ocv_visualization.sign](#)

7.22.1 Detailed Description

Example usage of the OCV fitting tools.

7.23 optimization/EP_BOLFI.py File Reference

This file contains functions to perform Expectation Propagation on battery models using BOLFI (Bayesian Optimization).

Namespaces

- [Python.optimization.EP_BOLFI](#)

Functions

- def [Python.optimization.EP_BOLFI.return_simulator](#) (simulator, fixed_parameters, free_parameters, r, Q, experimental_data, feature_extractor, transform_parameters={}, log_of_tried_parameters={})
Transforms simulator output into covariance eigenvectors.
- def [Python.optimization.EP_BOLFI.expectation_propagation](#) (fixed_parameters, free_parameters, simulators, experimental_datasets, feature_extractors, covariance=None, bolfi_initial_evidence=10, bolfi_total_evidence=100, bolfi_posterior_samples=20, ep_iterations=2, ep_dampener=0.5, ep_dampener_reduction_steps=1, free_parameters_boundaries=None, transform_parameters={}, display_current_feature=None, show_trials=False, verbose=False, seed=None)
Estimates parameters and their uncertainties.

7.23.1 Detailed Description

This file contains functions to perform Expectation Propagation on battery models using BOLFI (Bayesian Optimization).

7.24 optimization/run_estimation.py File Reference

Classes

- class [Python.optimization.run_estimation.SmartFormatter](#)

Initialize the parser for the command-line parameters.

Namespaces

- [Python.optimization.run_estimation](#)
- [optimization.run_estimation](#)

*This file works with the parameter files in parameters.estimation to run the EP-BOLFI algorithm in optimization.EP↔
_BOLFI.*

Functions

- def [Python.optimization.run_estimation.neg_int](#) (value)

Define a method to reject negative integers.

Variables

- [Python.optimization.run_estimation.parser](#) = argparse.ArgumentParser(formatter_class=SmartFormatter)
The command-line input parser.
- [Python.optimization.run_estimation.args](#) = parser.parse_args()
Parses the command-line arguments.
- [Python.optimization.run_estimation.opt](#) = run_path(args.estimator_parameters)
Contains the global variables of the run file.

7.25 parameters/estimation/cccv_inhouse_pouch_cell.py File Reference

Parameter file for the estimation of battery model parameters from the cycling data provided by BASF for one of their in-house pouch cells.

Namespaces

- [Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_inhouse_pouch_cell](#)

Variables

- `Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_inhouse_pouch_cell.E_0_g` = `np.array([0.35973, 0.17454, 0.12454, 0.081957])`
Fitted plateau voltages of a graphite anode.
- `Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_inhouse_pouch_cell.yUeminus1_g` = `np.array([-0.33144, 8.9434e-3, 7.2404e-2, 6.7789e-2])`
Fitted plateau inverse widths of a graphite anode.
- `Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_inhouse_pouch_cell.a_g` = `a_fit(yUeminus1_g)`
Fitted plateau inverse widths (transformed) of a graphite anode.
- `Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_inhouse_pouch_cell.Dx_g` = `np.array([8.041e-2, 0.23299, 0.29691, 0.39381])`
Fitted plateau SOC fractions of a graphite anode.
- list `Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_inhouse_pouch_cell.anode` = `[p[i] for i in range(4) for p in [E_0_g, a_g, Dx_g]]`
Fit parameters of a graphite anode OCV curve.
- int `Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_inhouse_pouch_cell.cathode_phases` = 4
Number of plateaus that are to be fitted to the OCV curve.
- int `Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_inhouse_pouch_cell.smoothing_factor` = 1e-7
Lever for adjusting the smoothing spline for the OCV curves.
- `Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_inhouse_pouch_cell.complete_dataset`
The experiment dataset, stored as a Cycling_Information object.
- int `Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_inhouse_pouch_cell.states_per_cycle` = 3
Number of dataset segments per "cycle" for plotting.
- `Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_inhouse_pouch_cell.indices`
- `Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_inhouse_pouch_cell.dataset` = `complete_dataset.subslice(81, -2)`
Subset of interest of the complete experiment dataset.
- int `Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_inhouse_pouch_cell.max_number_of_clusters` = 4
Maximum number of clusters for the automated labelling.
- `Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_inhouse_pouch_cell.charge` = `dataset.subslice(0, None, states_per_cycle)`
CC charge curves.
- `Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_inhouse_pouch_cell.cv` = `dataset.subslice(1, None, states_per_cycle)`
CV segments between charge and discharge curves.
- `Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_inhouse_pouch_cell.discharge` = `dataset.subslice(states_per_cycle - 1, None, states_per_cycle)`
CC discharge curves.

7.25.1 Detailed Description

Parameter file for the estimation of battery model parameters from the cycling data provided by BASF for one of their in-house pouch cells.

7.26 parameters/estimation/cccv_samsung.py File Reference

Parameter file for the estimation of battery model parameters from the cycling data provided by BASF for a commercial Samsung 18650 cell.

Namespaces

- `Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_samsung`

Variables

- `Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_samsung.E_0_g` = `np.array([0.35973, 0.17454, 0.12454, 0.081957])`
Fitted plateau voltages of a graphite anode.
- `Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_samsung.yUeminus1_g` = `np.array([-0.33144, 8.9434e-3, 7.2404e-2, 6.↵7789e-2])`
Fitted plateau inverse widths of a graphite anode.
- `Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_samsung.a_g` = `a_fit(yUeminus1_g)`
Fitted plateau inverse widths (transformed) of a graphite anode.
- `Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_samsung.Δx_g` = `np.array([8.041e-2, 0.23299, 0.29691, 0.39381])`
Fitted plateau SOC fractions of a graphite anode.
- `list Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_samsung.anode` = `[p[i] for i in range(4) for p in [E_0_g, a_g, Δx_g]]`
Fit parameters of a graphite anode OCV curve.
- `int Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_samsung.cathode_phases` = 6
Number of plateaus that are to be fitted to the OCV curve.
- `int Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_samsung.smoothing_factor` = `1e-7`
Lever for adjusting the smoothing spline for the OCV curves.
- `Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_samsung.complete_dataset`
The experiment dataset, stored as a Cycling_Information object.
- `int Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_samsung.states_per_cycle` = 4
Number of dataset segments per "cycle" for plotting.
- `Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_samsung.indices`
- `Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_samsung.dataset` = `complete_dataset`
Subset of interest of the complete experiment dataset.
- `int Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_samsung.max_number_of_clusters` = 12
Maximum number of clusters for the automated labelling.
- `Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_samsung.charge` = `dataset.subslice(0, None, states_per_cycle)`
CC charge curves.
- `Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_samsung.cv` = `dataset.subslice(1, None, states_per_cycle // 2)`
CV segments between charge and discharge curves.
- `Python.parameters.estimation.cccv_samsung.discharge` = `dataset.subslice(states_per_cycle - 1, None, states_per_cycle)`
CC discharge curves.

7.26.1 Detailed Description

Parameter file for the estimation of battery model parameters from the cycling data provided by BASF for a commercial Samsung 18650 cell.

7.27 parameters/estimation/discharge_thick_electrodes.py File Reference

Parameter file for the estimation of battery model parameters from the discharge data taken from the "Thick electrodes" paper (Latz et al.).

Namespaces

- `Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes`

Functions

- def `Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.simulator` (trial_parameters)
A simulator compatible with EP-BOLFI.
- def `Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.get_features` (dataset)
Defines the features.
- def `Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.name_of_dis_charge_features` (index)
Gives the descriptions of the features by index.
- def `Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.feature_visualizer` (args)
May be used for plotting purposes.

Variables

- `Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.l` = `np.log(10)`
Use the natural logarithm of 10 for scalings in orders of magnitude.
- dictionary `Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.free_parameters`
Parameters that are to be estimated.
- dictionary `Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.transform_parameters`
Transformations/Scalings of the parameter ranges.
- dictionary `Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.free_parameters_boundaries`
Bounds in which a parameter set is searched for.
- list `Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.E_0` = [3.9074103413415218, 3.7586234939671175, 3.7517405949585427]
- list `Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.a` = [-0.11927628084606558, -1.8526410797182222, -0.4921205974305653]
- list `Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.Ax` = [0.6837809843229503, 0.021811690524785213, 0.29440732515226453]
- list `Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.cathode` = [par[i] for i in range(len(E_0)) for par in [E_0, a, Ax]]
OCV fit parameters for the cathode.
- `Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.complete_dataset`
The experimental data to be used for inference.
- float `Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.current` = 0.00231
The current that is applied during the experiment.
- list `Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.input` = ["Discharge at " + str(current) + " A for 360 s",]
The experiment as a simulation input for use with simulation_setup.
- `Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.capacities` = `np.array(complete_dataset[0])`
The SOC of the cell represented as total discharged capacity (in Ah).
- `Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.voltages` = `np.array(complete_dataset[1])`
The voltages at those SOC's.
- int `Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.starting_SOC` = 1 - `OCV_fit_function(voltages[0], *cathode)`
The initial SOC of the cathode as guessed by its OCV fit function.
- `Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.voltages_without_OCV`
The isolated overpotential of the experiment.
- `Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.smoothed_voltages` = `smooth_fit(capacities, voltages)`
Limit the detrimental effect of random fluctuations by smoothing.
- list `Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.indices` = [int(i) for i in len(capacities) * `np.array([0.0, 0.5, 0.9])`]
Chooses the points in the discharge curve used for comparison.

- list `Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.plateau_capacities` = [capacities[i] for i in indices]
The SOC points for comparison (in Ah).
- list `Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.plateau_voltages` = [smoothed_voltages(capacities[i]) for i in indices]
The voltages for comparison.
- list `Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.experimental_datasets`
Packs the comparison points for EP-BOLFI.
- `Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.fixed_parameters` = parameters.copy()
The free parameters will have been subtracted from this deep copy.
- float `Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.t_eval` = 0.9 * np.array(capacities) * 3600 / current
Evaluation timepoints for the simulator.
- list `Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.simulators` = [simulator]
Pack the one simulator for EP-BOLFI.
- list `Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.feature_extractors` = [get_features]
Pack the defined features for EP-BOLFI.
- list `Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.display_current_feature` = [name_of_display_current_features]
Pack the feature names for EP-BOLFI.
- `Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.covariance` = None
(Don't) choose the initial covariance matrix.
- int `Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.bolfi_initial_evidence` = 17
Number of random evidence samples taken before BO, per feature.
- int `Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.bolfi_total_evidence` = 51
Number of initial and BO samples, per feature.
- int `Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.bolfi_posterior_samples` = 34
Number of random samples from the posterior distribution.
- int `Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.ep_iterations` = 2
Number of EP iterations, i.e.
- float `Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.ep_dampener` = 0.5
Think of this as the dampener in Newton iterations.
- int `Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.ep_dampener_reduction_steps` = 1
Number of steps after which the dampening is reduced to 0.
- bool `Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.show_trials` = True
Show the log of tried parameters live.
- int `Python.parameters.estimation.discharge_thick_electrodes.seed` = 42
Seed for consistent pseudo-randomness.

7.27.1 Detailed Description

Parameter file for the estimation of battery model parameters from the discharge data taken from the "Thick electrodes" paper (Latz et al.).

Example result:

```
inferred parameters: { 'Negative particle radius [m]': 1.1156208227150757e-05, 'Positive particle radius [m]':
5.0336931882823365e-06, 'Positive electrode reaction rate': 6.8491853329305844e-06, 'Initial concentration in
positive electrode [mol.m-3]': 4245.305679321547 } covariance of inferred parameters: [[2.07523519e-03 7.98576741e-04 2.59706419e-03 2.96127926e+00] [7.98576741e-04 4.31707044e-03 5.77436587e-03 3.24502225e+00]
[2.59706419e-03 5.77436587e-03 9.09910580e-02 1.97109186e+01] [2.96127926e+00 3.24502225e+00 1.97109186e+01 2.20409355e+04]]
```


correlation of inferred parameters: $\begin{bmatrix} 1. & 0.2668016 & 0.18899472 & 0.43785538 \\ 0.2668016 & 1. & 0.29134688 & 0.33266576 \\ 0.18899472 & 0.29134688 & 1. & 0.44014168 \\ 0.43785538 & 0.33266576 & 0.44014168 & 1. \end{bmatrix}$

resulting approximate error bounds: Negative particle radius m Positive particle radius m Positive electrode reaction rate $(3.746549315336851e-06, 1.2521212394774964e-05)$ Initial concentration in positive electrode $mol \cdot m^{-3}$

7.28 parameters/estimation/gitt_timo.py File Reference

Parameter file for the estimation of battery model parameters from the GITT data provided by Timo Danner from a TT-BasysTec device.

Namespaces

- [Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo](#)

Functions

- [def Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.current_function](#) (t)
The current that is applied during the GITT experiment.
- [def Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.simulator](#) (trial_parameters)
A simulator compatible with EP-BOLFI.
- [def Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.get_list_of_dataset](#) (dataset)
Defines the features.
- [def Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.name_of_gitt_features](#) (index)
Gives the descriptions of the features by index.
- [def Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.feature_visualizer](#) (args)
May be used for plotting purposes.

Variables

- [Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.l](#) = $\text{np.log}(10)$
Use the natural logarithm of 10 for scalings in orders of magnitude.
- dictionary [Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.free_parameters](#)
Parameters that are to be estimated.
- dictionary [Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.transform_parameters](#)
Transformations/Scalings of the parameter ranges.
- dictionary [Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.free_parameters_boundaries](#)
Bounds in which a parameter set is searched for.
- list [Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.E_0](#)
Fitted plateau voltages of the cathode.
- list [Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.a](#)
Fitted plateau inverse widths of the cathode.
- list [Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo. \$\Delta x\$](#)
Fitted plateau inverse widths (transformed) of the cathode.
- list [Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.cathode](#) = $[\text{par}[i] \text{ for } i \text{ in range(len(E_0)) for par in [E_0, a, } \Delta x]]$
OCV fit parameters for the cathode.
- [Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.complete_dataset](#)

- The experimental data to be used for inference.*
- `Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.starting_OCV` = `complete_dataset.voltages[6][-1]`
Define the starting OCV before each used pulse.
- `Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.dataset` = `complete_dataset.subslice(7, 10)`
Define the pulses that are to be used.
- list `Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.input` = `[]`
The current as a pybamm.Simulation input.
- int `Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.starting_SOC` = `1 - OCV_fit_function(starting_OCV, *cathode)`
The initial SOC of the cathode as guessed by its OCV fit function.
- list `Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.OCV_fit` = `[par[i] for i in range(len(E_0)) for par in [E_0, a, Δx]]`
Fit parameters of the cathode OCV curve.
- `Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.voltages_without_OCV`
The overpotential curve during the GITT experiment.
- tuple `Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.experiment`
The representation of the measurement that gets plotted.
- `Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.complete_OCV` = `np.array(complete_dataset.asymptotic_voltages[3:-1:2])`
Complete measured OCV curve.
- list `Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.complete_SOC`
The SOC's for which that OCV was measured.
- list `Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.OCV` = `[starting_OCV] + dataset.asymptotic_voltages[1::2]`
The OCV voltages before each charge pulse.
- list `Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.ΔEs` = `[U1 - U0 for U0, U1 in zip(OCV[:-1], OCV[1:])]`
The OCV rises between charge pulses.
- `Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.ΔEt` = `dataset.exp_U_decays[:,2][1]`
The transient voltage rises during charge pulses.
- float `Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.τr` = `1.0 / np.array(dataset.exp_U_decays[2])`
The exponential decay rates during each segment.
- `Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.IR` = `dataset.ir_steps`
The IR steps between segments, i.e.
- list `Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.experimental_datasets` = `[[*ΔEt, *ΔEs, *τr]]`
Packs the comparison points for EP-BOLFI.
- `Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.fixed_parameters` = `parameters.copy()`
The free parameters will have been subtracted from this deep copy.
- list `Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.simulators` = `[simulator]`
Pack the one simulator for EP-BOLFI.
- list `Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.feature_extractors` = `[get_list_of_dataset]`
Pack the defined features for EP-BOLFI.
- dictionary `Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.feature_by_index`
Gives the descriptions of the features by index.
- list `Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.display_current_feature` = `[name_of_gitt_features]`
Pack the feature names for EP-BOLFI.
- `Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.covariance` = `None`
(Don't) choose the initial covariance matrix.
- int `Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.bolfi_initial_evidence` = `17`
Number of random evidence samples taken before BO, per feature.
- int `Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.bolfi_total_evidence` = `51`
Number of initial and BO samples, per feature.
- int `Python.parameters.estimation.gitt_timo.bolfi_posterior_samples` = `34`
Number of random samples from the posterior distribution.

- int `Python.parameters.estimated.gitt_timo.ep_iterations` = 2
Number of EP iterations, i.e.
- float `Python.parameters.estimated.gitt_timo.ep_dampener` = 0.5
Think of this as the dampener in Newton iterations.
- int `Python.parameters.estimated.gitt_timo.ep_dampener_reduction_steps` = 1
Number of steps after which the dampening is reduced to 0.
- bool `Python.parameters.estimated.gitt_timo.show_trials` = True
Show the log of tried parameters live.
- int `Python.parameters.estimated.gitt_timo.seed` = 42
Seed for consistent pseudo-randomness.

7.28.1 Detailed Description

Parameter file for the estimation of battery model parameters from the GITT data provided by Timo Danner from a TT-BasysTec device.

Example result:

Sampling the pseudo-posterior... 4 chains of 34 iterations acquired. Effective sample size and Rhat for each parameter: 0 24.473896557536154 1.1613461103017668 1 23.156293949375286 1.1794510323899081 2 34.4525761431270452 1.0657349792139257 3 26.84535817769179 1.1483181622131176 4 22.018989257242797 1.1569796195612065 inferred parameters: { 'Electrolyte diffusivity [m2.s-1]': 2.7138690398578775e-10, 'Positive electrode surface area density [m-1]': 283768.33176267147, 'Positive electrode diffusivity [m2.s-1]': 1.3650324331359737e-15, 'Positive particle radius [m]': 5.79066606133241e-06, 'Electrolyte conductivity [S.m-1]': 1.59178976825668 } covariance of inferred parameters: [[1.15669800e-03 -2.03518200e+02 -8.4523631698e-04 -6.91489781e-04 1.36791850e-03] [-2.03518200e+02 6.45934019e+07 1.18010377e+02 1.05247802e+02 -1.90930581e+02] [-8.23631698e-04 1.18010377e+02 1.42219984e-03 1.28107433e-03 -1.48937621e-03] [-6.91489781e-04 1.05247802e+02 1.28107433e-03 1.18293190e-03 -1.35351132e-03] [1.36791850e-03 -1.90930581e+02 -1.48937621e-03 -1.35351132e-03 2.17851726e-03]] correlation of inferred parameters: [[1. -0.74455911 -0.64215926 -0.59114756 0.86172706] [-0.74455911 1. 0.38935505 0.38074927 -0.50898023] [-0.64215926 0.38935505 1. 0.98767518 -0.84614267] [-0.59114756 0.38074927 0.98767518 1. -0.84314354] [0.86172706 -0.50898023 -0.84614267 -0.84314354 1.]] resulting approximate error bounds: Electrolyte diffusivity **m2.s-1** Positive electrode surface area density **m-1** Positive electrode diffusivity **m2.s-1** Positive particle radius **m** Electrolyte conductivity **S.m-1** posterior without prior: inferred parameters: { 'Electrolyte diffusivity [m2.s-1]': 2.7334740529796257e-10, 'Positive electrode surface area density [m-1]': 282495.89898455143, 'Positive electrode diffusivity [m2.s-1]': 1.3521658694834716e-15, 'Positive particle radius [m]': 5.741420628930796e-06, 'Electrolyte conductivity [S.m-1]': 1.6099175313642218 } covariance of inferred parameters: [[1.18742433e-03 -2.11039031e+02 -8.49266482e-04 -7.14424375e-04 1.40490939e-03] [-2.11039031e+02 6.66385488e+07 1.23532033e+02 1.10178189e+02 -1.99206008e+02] [-8.49266482e-04 1.23532033e+02 1.44825161e-03 1.30452871e-03 -1.52417469e-03] [-7.14424375e-04 1.10178189e+02 1.30452871e-03 1.20405897e-03 -1.38476039e-03] [1.40490939e-03 -1.99206008e+02 -1.52417469e-03 -1.38476039e-03 2.22667629e-03]] correlation of inferred parameters: [[1. -0.75023452 -0.64761814 -0.59748831 0.86400608] [-0.75023452 1. 0.39764435 0.38896362 -0.51714357] [-0.64761814 0.39764435 1. 0.98788809 -0.84875861] [-0.59748831 0.38896362 0.98788809 1. -0.84571145] [0.86400608 -0.51714357 -0.84875861 -0.84571145 1.]] resulting approximate error bounds: Electrolyte diffusivity **m2.s-1** Positive electrode surface area density **m-1** Positive electrode diffusivity **m2.s-1** Positive particle radius **m** Electrolyte conductivity **S.m-1** itemized covariances per feature: ΔE_s , i.e. OCV rise: covariance: [[1.38436514e-01 1.73191343e+04 -1.51841735e-01 -4.35198426e-02 -1.88236681e-02] [1.73191343e+04 2.77835003e+09 -1.96512738e+04 -5.06336124e+03 -4.14616170e+03] [-1.51841735e-01 -1.96512738e+04 1.69427277e-01 4.97964011e-02 1.96936884e-02] [-4.35198426e-02 -5.06336124e+03 4.97964011e-02 1.71747860e-02 8.06716913e-05] [-1.88236681e-02 -4.14616170e+03 1.96936884e-02 8.06716913e-05 1.66814767e-02]] correlation: [[1. -0.75023452 -0.64761814 -0.59748831 0.86400608] [-0.75023452 1. 0.39764435 0.38896362 -0.51714357] [-0.64761814 0.39764435 1. 0.98788809 -0.84875861] [-0.59748831 0.38896362 0.98788809 1. -0.84571145] [0.86400608 -0.51714357 -0.84875861 -0.84571145 1.]] guess: Electrolyte diffusivity [m2.s-1] 3.7252762546832316e-10 Positive electrode surface area density [m-1] 314596.0662560463 Positive electrode diffusivity [m2.s-1] 9.48045172086094e-16 Positive particle radius [m] 5.114262861842014e-06 Electrolyte conductivity [S.m-1] 1.5973046004562264

Long-term charge relaxation: covariance: $\begin{bmatrix} 1.98821179e+00 & 0.00000000e+00 & 0.00000000e+00 & 0.00000000e+00 \\ 0.00000000e+00 & 1.50000000e+10 & 0.00000000e+00 & 0.00000000e+00 \\ 0.00000000e+00 & 0.00000000e+00 & 1.98821179e+00 & 0.00000000e+00 \\ 0.00000000e+00 & 0.00000000e+00 & 0.00000000e+00 & 1.98821179e+00 \end{bmatrix}$ correlation: $\begin{bmatrix} 1. & -0.75023452 & -0.64761814 & -0.59748831 \\ -0.75023452 & 1. & 0.39764435 & 0.38896362 \\ -0.64761814 & 0.39764435 & 1. & 0.98788809 \\ -0.59748831 & 0.38896362 & 0.98788809 & 1. \end{bmatrix}$ guess: Electrolyte diffusivity [m².s⁻¹] 2.7200000000000015e-10 Positive electrode surface area density [m⁻¹] 300000.0 Positive electrode diffusivity [m².s⁻¹] 6.0000000000000047e-15 Positive particle radius [m] 5.7500000000000012e-06 Electrolyte conductivity [S.m⁻¹] 0.98 Short-term charge relaxation: covariance: $\begin{bmatrix} 2.09329509e+00 & 5.60509902e+04 & 1.84835000e+00 & 1.97535743e+00 & 1.43716608e+00 \\ 5.60509902e+04 & 1.79980958e+09 & 5.06245182e+04 & 5.40293780e+04 & 3.83262875e+04 \\ 1.84835000e+00 & 5.06245182e+04 & 1.64262853e+00 & 1.75437903e+00 & 1.26525112e+00 \\ 1.97535743e+00 & 5.40293780e+04 & 1.75437903e+00 & 1.87391939e+00 & 1.35252480e+00 \\ 1.43716608e+00 & 3.83262875e+04 & 1.26525112e+00 & 1.35252480e+00 & 9.88794656e-01 \end{bmatrix}$ correlation: $\begin{bmatrix} 1. & -0.75023452 & -0.64761814 & -0.59748831 & 0.86400608 \\ -0.75023452 & 1. & 0.39764435 & 0.38896362 & -0.51714357 \\ -0.64761814 & 0.39764435 & 1. & 0.98788809 & -0.84875861 \\ -0.59748831 & 0.38896362 & 0.98788809 & 1. & -0.84571145 \\ 0.86400608 & -0.51714357 & -0.84875861 & -0.84571145 & 1. \end{bmatrix}$ guess: Electrolyte diffusivity [m².s⁻¹] 7.009209202979146e-11 Positive electrode surface area density [m⁻¹] 239346.21948051453 Positive electrode diffusivity [m².s⁻¹] 4.0649258238183613e-16 Positive particle radius [m] 1.5851252207050106e-06 Electrolyte conductivity [S.m⁻¹] 0.6247854489969904 Long-term pause relaxation: covariance: $\begin{bmatrix} 8.80361514e-02 & -2.54215147e+04 & 4.94785725e-03 & 9.23346323e-03 & -1.95893430e-02 \\ -2.54215147e+04 & 8.32199155e+09 & -1.59184090e+04 & -1.71683557e+04 & 2.40405157e+04 \\ 4.94785725e-03 & -1.59184090e+04 & 8.66454882e-01 & 8.75158776e-01 & -9.71813007e-01 \\ 9.23346323e-03 & -1.71683557e+04 & 8.75158776e-01 & 8.87130631e-01 & -9.84740264e-01 \\ -1.95893430e-02 & 2.40405157e+04 & -9.71813007e-01 & -9.84740264e-01 & 1.2714073e+00 \end{bmatrix}$ correlation: $\begin{bmatrix} 1. & -0.75023452 & -0.64761814 & -0.59748831 & 0.86400608 \\ -0.75023452 & 1. & 0.39764435 & 0.38896362 & -0.51714357 \\ -0.64761814 & 0.39764435 & 1. & 0.98788809 & -0.84875861 \\ -0.59748831 & 0.38896362 & 0.98788809 & 1. & -0.84571145 \\ 0.86400608 & -0.51714357 & -0.84875861 & -0.84571145 & 1. \end{bmatrix}$ guess: Electrolyte diffusivity [m².s⁻¹] 3.1103027068816663e-10 Positive electrode surface area density [m⁻¹] 275164.06605134904 Positive electrode diffusivity [m².s⁻¹] 2.3067780266178093e-15 Positive particle radius [m] 8.08418863444697e-06 Electrolyte conductivity [S.m⁻¹] 0.9000953715137837 Short-term pause relaxation: covariance: $\begin{bmatrix} 2.86732774e-03 & -5.00981424e+02 & -2.31003035e-03 & -2.00590502e-03 & 3.61314495e-03 \\ -5.00981424e+02 & 1.38221148e+08 & 3.63229920e+02 & 3.25199171e+02 & -5.35300880e+02 \\ -2.31003035e-03 & 3.63229920e+02 & 4.14424171e-03 & 3.80387637e-03 & -4.30995184e-03 \\ -2.00590502e-03 & 3.25199171e+02 & 3.80387637e-03 & 3.54830170e-03 & -3.97567834e-03 \\ 3.61314495e-03 & -5.35300880e+02 & -4.30995184e-03 & -3.97567834e-03 & 5.94026835e-03 \end{bmatrix}$ correlation: $\begin{bmatrix} 1. & -0.75023452 & -0.64761814 & -0.59748831 & 0.86400608 \\ -0.75023452 & 1. & 0.39764435 & 0.38896362 & -0.51714357 \\ -0.64761814 & 0.39764435 & 1. & 0.98788809 & -0.84875861 \\ -0.59748831 & 0.38896362 & 0.98788809 & 1. & -0.84571145 \\ 0.86400608 & -0.51714357 & -0.84875861 & -0.84571145 & 1. \end{bmatrix}$ guess: Electrolyte diffusivity [m².s⁻¹] 2.699470283649517e-10 Positive electrode surface area density [m⁻¹] 284662.135117352 Positive electrode diffusivity [m².s⁻¹] 1.3756597290534754e-15 Positive particle radius [m] 5.832287928370287e-06 Electrolyte conductivity [S.m⁻¹] 1.576331578091006

7.29 parameters/models/basf_samsung.py File Reference

Parameter file for the Samsung battery that was measured by BASF.

Namespaces

- [Python.parameters.models.basf_samsung](#)

Variables

- float [Python.parameters.models.basf_samsung. \$\pi\$](#) = 3.141592653589793
Pi is needed because the cell is cylindrical.
- float [Python.parameters.models.basf_samsung. \$\alpha_{nn}\$](#) = 0.5
Assumptions made without justification by measurements.
- float [Python.parameters.models.basf_samsung. \$\alpha_{pn}\$](#) = 0.5

- *Cathodic symmetry factor at the anode.*
- float `Python.parameters.models.basf_samsung.alpha_np` = 0.5
Anodic symmetry factor at the cathode.
- float `Python.parameters.models.basf_samsung.alpha_pp` = 0.5
Cathodic symmetry factor at the cathode.

7.29.1 Detailed Description

Parameter file for the Samsung battery that was measured by BASF.

Measurement files: E_RE_93cyc.094, PCA_SEM_17Y36944_SEM.pptx, PCA_TEM_17Y38544_TEM.pptx, PCA_↔
XRD_17Y36945_XRD.docx.

7.30 parameters/models/basytec.py File Reference

Parameter file for the battery that was measured in the "KN19097_001_02" Basytec GITT measurement.

Namespaces

- `Python.parameters.models.basytec`

Functions

- def `Python.parameters.models.basytec.D_int_positive` (c, T, T_ref, E_D_s_p, R)
Define the diffusivity function in a form PyBaMM can use.

Variables

- float `Python.parameters.models.basytec.alpha_nn` = 0.5
Anodic symmetry factor at the anode.
- float `Python.parameters.models.basytec.alpha_pn` = 0.5
Cathodic symmetry factor at the anode.
- float `Python.parameters.models.basytec.alpha_np` = 0.5
Anodic symmetry factor at the cathode.
- float `Python.parameters.models.basytec.alpha_pp` = 0.5
Cathodic symmetry factor at the cathode.
- dictionary `Python.parameters.models.basytec.parameters`
Parameter dictionary.
- dictionary `Python.parameters.models.basytec.c_n_max` = parameters["Maximum concentration in negative electrode [mol.m-3]"]
Maximum charge concentration in the anode active material.
- dictionary `Python.parameters.models.basytec.c_p_max` = parameters["Maximum concentration in positive electrode [mol.m-3]"]
Maximum charge concentration in the cathode active material.

7.30.1 Detailed Description

Parameter file for the battery that was measured in the "KN19097_001_02" Basytec GITT measurement.

7.31 parameters/models/diffusivity_curves.py File Reference

This file contains several diffusivity curves.

Namespaces

- [Python.parameters.models.diffusivity_curves](#)

Functions

- def [Python.parameters.models.diffusivity_curves.D_int_graphite](#) (SOC)
Standard graphite diffusivity.
- def [Python.parameters.models.diffusivity_curves.D_int_NMC_111](#) (SOC)
NMC diffusivity from "Thick electrodes".
- def [Python.parameters.models.diffusivity_curves.D_int_NMC_622](#) (SOC)
NMC diffusivity as used for the half-cell with GITT from Timo.

7.31.1 Detailed Description

This file contains several diffusivity curves.

7.32 parameters/models/ocv_curves.py File Reference

This file contains several OCV curves.

Namespaces

- [Python.parameters.models.ocv_curves](#)

Functions

- def [Python.parameters.models.ocv_curves.OCV_graphite](#) (SOC)
OCV curve of graphite as used in "Thick electrodes".
- def [Python.parameters.models.ocv_curves.d_OCV_graphite_d_SOC](#) (SOC)
Derivative of the prior OCV curve.
- def [Python.parameters.models.ocv_curves.OCV_NMC_111](#) (SOC)
OCV curve of NMC as used in "Thick electrodes".
- def [Python.parameters.models.ocv_curves.d_OCV_NMC_111_d_SOC](#) (SOC)
Derivative of the prior OCV curve.
- def [Python.parameters.models.ocv_curves.OCV_NMC_622](#) (SOC)
OCV curve of NMC as used for the half-cell with GITT from Timo.
- def [Python.parameters.models.ocv_curves.d_OCV_NMC_622_d_SOC](#) (SOC)
Derivative of the prior OCV curve.
- def [Python.parameters.models.ocv_curves.OCV_NMC_thick_electrodes](#) (SOC)
OCV curve fitted to the GITT measurement in "Thick electrodes".
- def [Python.parameters.models.ocv_curves.d_OCV_NMC_thick_electrodes_d_SOC](#) (SOC)
Derivative of the prior OCV curve.

- def [Python.parameters.models.ocv_curves.OCV_graphite_precise](#) (SOC)
OCV curve for graphite as seen in "A Parametric OCV Model".
- def [Python.parameters.models.ocv_curves.d_OCV_graphite_precise_d_SOC](#) (SOC)
Derivative of the prior OCV curve.
- def [Python.parameters.models.ocv_curves.OCV_NMC_442](#) (SOC)
OCV curve of NMC fitted to the CC-CV measurements of a Samsung cell.
- def [Python.parameters.models.ocv_curves.OCV_NMC_622_precise](#) (SOC)
OCV curve of NMC fitted to the GITT measurement from Timo.
- def [Python.parameters.models.ocv_curves.d_OCV_NMC_622_precise_d_SOC](#) (SOC)
Derivative of the prior OCV curve.
- def [Python.parameters.models.ocv_curves.OCV_BASF](#) (SOC)
OCV curve of NMC fitted to the in-house CC-CV measurements from BASF.

7.32.1 Detailed Description

This file contains several OCV curves.

7.33 parameters/models/thick_electrodes.py File Reference

Parameter file for the thin full battery cell in "Thick electrodes for Li-ion batteries".

Namespaces

- [Python.parameters.models.thick_electrodes](#)

Variables

- float [Python.parameters.models.thick_electrodes.alpha_nn](#) = 0.5
Anodic symmetry factor at the anode.
- float [Python.parameters.models.thick_electrodes.alpha_pn](#) = 0.5
Cathodic symmetry factor at the anode.
- float [Python.parameters.models.thick_electrodes.alpha_np](#) = 0.5
Anodic symmetry factor at the cathode.
- float [Python.parameters.models.thick_electrodes.alpha_pp](#) = 0.5
Cathodic symmetry factor at the cathode.
- dictionary [Python.parameters.models.thick_electrodes.parameters](#)
Parameter dictionary.
- dictionary [Python.parameters.models.thick_electrodes.c_n_max](#) = parameters["Maximum concentration in negative electrode [mol.m-3]"]
Maximum charge concentration in the anode active material.
- dictionary [Python.parameters.models.thick_electrodes.c_p_max](#) = parameters["Maximum concentration in positive electrode [mol.m-3]"]
Maximum charge concentration in the cathode active material.

7.33.1 Detailed Description

Parameter file for the thin full battery cell in "Thick electrodes for Li-ion batteries".

7.34 `particle_identification/particles.py` File Reference

Classes

- class `Python.particle_identification.particles.ParticlesConfig`
Configurations.
- class `Python.particle_identification.particles.ParticlesDataset`
Provides access to the toy dataset.
- class `Python.particle_identification.particles.InferenceConfig`

Namespaces

- `Python.particle_identification.particles`
- `particle_identification.particles`
Mask R-CNN Train on the NMC particle dataset for segmentation.

Functions

- def `Python.particle_identification.particles.train` (model)
Train the model.

Variables

- `Python.particle_identification.particles.ROOT_DIR` = `os.path.abspath("../..")`
Root directory of the project.
- `Python.particle_identification.particles.COCO_WEIGHTS_PATH` = `os.path.join(ROOT_DIR, "mask_rcnn_coco.h5")`
Path to trained weights file (coco).
- `Python.particle_identification.particles.BALLOON_WEIGHTS_PATH` = `os.path.join(ROOT_DIR, "mask_rcnn_balloon.h5")`
Path to trained weights file (balloon).
- `Python.particle_identification.particles.DEFAULT_LOGS_DIR` = `os.path.join(ROOT_DIR, "logs")`
Directory to save logs and model checkpoints, if not provided through the command line argument `-logs`.
- `Python.particle_identification.particles.parser`
- `Python.particle_identification.particles.metavar`
- `Python.particle_identification.particles.help`
- `Python.particle_identification.particles.required`
- `Python.particle_identification.particles.default`
- `Python.particle_identification.particles.args` = `parser.parse_args()`
- `Python.particle_identification.particles.config` = `ParticlesConfig()`
- `Python.particle_identification.particles.model`
- `Python.particle_identification.particles.weights_path` = `COCO_WEIGHTS_PATH`
- `Python.particle_identification.particles.by_name`
- `Python.particle_identification.particles.True`
- `Python.particle_identification.particles.exclude`
- `Python.particle_identification.particles.image_path`
- `Python.particle_identification.particles.video_path`

7.35 utility/calculate_characteristics.py File Reference

Namespaces

- [Python.utility.calculate_characteristics](#)
- [utility.characteristics](#)

This file calculates and displays battery characteristics and timescales from a 1+1D-DFN parameter set as it used in PyBaMM.

Functions

- `def Python.utility.calculate_characteristics.print (parameters_path)`
Prints the characteristics for a 1+1D model.

7.36 utility/fitting_functions.py File Reference

Namespaces

- [Python.utility.fitting_functions](#)
- [utility.fitting_functions](#)

Various helper and fitting functions for processing measurement curves.

Functions

- `def Python.utility.fitting_functions.smooth_fit (x, y, order=5, splits=None, smoothing_factor=2e-3, display=False)`
Calculates a smoothed spline with derivatives.
- `def Python.utility.fitting_functions.fit_exponential_decay (timepoints, voltages, recursive_depth=1, threshold=0.75e-4)`
Extracts a set amount of exponential decay curves.
- `def Python.utility.fitting_functions.laplace_transform (x, y, s)`
Performs a basic laplace transformation.
- `def Python.utility.fitting_functions.a_fit (yUeminus1)`
Calculates the conversion from "A parametric OCV model".
- `def Python.utility.fitting_functions.OCV_fit_function (E_OCV, args, z=1.0, T=298.15, individual=False)`
The OCV model from "A parametric OCV model".
- `def Python.utility.fitting_functions.d_dE_OCV_fit_function (E_OCV, args, z=1.0, T=298.15)`
The derivative of [fitting_functions.OCV_fit_function](#).
- `def Python.utility.fitting_functions.d2_dE2_OCV_fit_function (E_OCV, args, z=1.0, T=298.15)`
The 2nd derivative of [fitting_functions.OCV_fit_function](#).
- `def Python.utility.fitting_functions.OCV_and_SOC_range_fit_function (E_OCV, args, z=1.0, T=298.15)`
The OCV model from "A parametric OCV model".
- `def Python.utility.fitting_functions.inverse_OCV_fit_function (SOC, args, z=1.0, T=298.15, inverted=True)`
The inverse of [fitting_functions.OCV_fit_function](#).
- `def Python.utility.fitting_functions.fit_OCV (SOC, OCV, N=4, initial=None, z=1.0, T=298.15, inverted=True)`
Fits data to [fitting_functions.OCV_fit_function](#).
- `def Python.utility.fitting_functions.fit_OCV_and_SOC_range (SOC, OCV, N=4, initial=None, z=1.0, T=298.15, inverted=True)`
Fits data to [fitting_functions.OCV_fit_function](#).
- `def Python.utility.fitting_functions.verbose_spline_parameterization (coeffs, knots, order, function_name="OCV", function_args="SOC", verbose=False)`
Gives the monomic representation of a B-spline.

7.37 utility/preprocessing.py File Reference

Namespaces

- [Python.utility.preprocessing](#)
- [utility.preprocessing](#)
Contains frequently used workflows in dataset preprocessing.

Functions

- def [Python.utility.preprocessing.combine_parameters_to_try](#) (parameters, parameters_to_try_dict)
Give every combination as full parameter sets.
- def [Python.utility.preprocessing.fix_parameters](#) (parameters_to_be_fixed)
Returns a function which sets some parameters in advance.
- def [Python.utility.preprocessing.capacity](#) (parameters)
Convenience function for calculating the capacity.
- def [Python.utility.preprocessing.calculate_SOC](#) (timepoints, currents)
Transforms applied current over time into SOC.
- def [Python.utility.preprocessing.subtract_OCV_curve](#) (voltages, timepoints, currents, parameters, OCV_fit, starting_OCV=-1, electrode="cathode")
Removes the OCV curve from a single cycle.
- def [Python.utility.preprocessing.subtract_OCV_curve_from_cycles](#) (dataset, parameters, OCV_fit, starting_OCV=-1, electrode="cathode")
Removes the OCV curve from a cycling measurement.
- def [Python.utility.preprocessing.laplace_transform](#) (x, y, s)
Performs a basic laplace transformation.
- def [Python.utility.preprocessing.OCV_from_CC_CV](#) (charge, cv, discharge, name, phases, eval_points=200, spline_SOC_range=(0.01, 0.99), spline_order=2, spline_smoothing=2e-3, spline_print=False, parameters_print=False)
Tries to extract the OCV curve from CC-CV cycling data.

7.38 utility/read_csv_datasets.py File Reference

Classes

- class [Python.utility.read_csv_datasets.Cycling_Information](#)
Contains basic cycling informations.
- class [Python.utility.read_csv_datasets.Static_Information](#)
Contains additional informations, e.g.

Namespaces

- [Python.utility.read_csv_datasets](#)
- [utility.read_csv_datasets](#)
Defines datatypes for further processing and contains the means to convert commonly encountered measurement files into them.

Functions

- def [Python.utility.read_csv_datasets.read_voltages_from_csv](#) (path)
Read a (dis-)charge curve from a csv file.
- def [Python.utility.read_csv_datasets.read_channels_from_measurement_system](#) (path, encoding, number_of_comment_lines, headers, delimiter='\\t', decimal='.', type="", segment_column=-1, current_correction={}, correction_column=-1, max_number_of_lines=-1)
Read the measurements as returned by common instruments.

7.39 utility/visualization.py File Reference

Classes

- class [Python.utility.visualization.HandlerColorLineCollection](#)
Automates multicolored lines in legends.

Namespaces

- [Python.utility.visualization](#)
- [utility.visualization](#)
Various helper and plotting functions for common data visualizations.

Functions

- def [Python.utility.visualization.update_limits](#) (ax, xmin=float('inf'), xmax=-float('inf'), ymin=float('inf'), ymax=-float('inf'))
Convenience function for adjusting the view.
- def [Python.utility.visualization.set_fontsize](#) (ax, title=12, xaxis=12, yaxis=12, xticks=12, yticks=12, legend=12)
Convenience function for fontsize changes.
- def [Python.utility.visualization.update_legend](#) (ax, additional_handles=[], additional_labels=[], additional_handler_map={})
Makes sure that all items remain and all items show up.
- def [Python.utility.visualization.make_segments](#) (x, y)
Create a list of line segments from x and y coordinates.
- def [Python.utility.visualization.colorline](#) (x, y, z=None, cmap=plt.get_cmap('viridis'), norm=matplotlib.colors.Normalize(0, 1), linewidth=1, linestyle='-', alpha=1.0)
Generates a colored line using LineCollection.
- def [Python.utility.visualization.impedance_visualization](#) (fig, ax, ω , Z, cmap=plt.get_cmap('tab20b'), ls='-', lw=3, legend_points=4, legend_text="impedance", colorbar_label="Frequency / Hz")
- def [Python.utility.visualization.plot_comparison](#) (ax, solutions, experiment, t_eval=None, title="", xlabel="", ylabel="", feature_visualizer=lambda *args:[], interactive_plot=False, output_variables=None)
Tool for comparing simulation<->experiment with features.
- def [Python.utility.visualization.cc_cv_visualization](#) (fig, ax, dataset, max_number_of_clusters=4, cmap=plt.get_cmap('tab20c'), check_location=[0.1])
Automatically labels and displays a CC-CV dataset.
- def [Python.utility.visualization.plot_OCV_from_CC_CV](#) (ax_ICA_meas, ax_ICA_mean, ax_OCV_meas, ax_OCV_mean, charge, cv, discharge, name, phases, eval_points=200, spline_SOC_range=(0.01, 0.99), spline_order=2, spline_smoothing=2e-3, spline_print=False, parameters_print=False)
Visualizes the OCV_fitting.OCV_from_CC_CV output.

- def `Python.utility.visualization.plot_ICA` (ax, SOC, OCV, name, spline_order=2, spline_smoothing=2e-3, sign=1)
Show the derivative of charge by voltage.
- def `Python.utility.visualization.plot_measurement` (fig, ax, dataset, title, cmap=plt.get_cmap('tab20c'))
Plots current and voltage curves in one diagram.
- def `Python.utility.visualization.fit_and_plot_OCV` (ax, SOC, OCV, name, phases, eval_points=200, spline←_SOC_range=(0.01, 0.99), spline_order=2, spline_smoothing=2e-3, spline_print=False, parameters_←print=False, inverted=True)
Fits an SOC(OCV)-model and an OCV(SOC)-evaluable spline.

7.40 watershed.py File Reference

Namespaces

- `Python.watershed`

Functions

- def `Python.watershed.gaussian_kernel` (x, μ , σ , w)

Variables

- `Python.watershed. π` = np.pi
- `Python.watershed.image` = skimage.io.imread("../Datensätze/RE_93_cathode_20mu_edited.png")
- `Python.watershed.orig_image` = skimage.io.imread("../Datensätze/RE_93_cathode_20mu.png")
- `Python.watershed.foreground`
- `Python.watershed.background`
- `Python.watershed.markers` = np.zeros_like(image)
- `Python.watershed.elevation_map` = sobel(image)
- `Python.watershed.segmentation` = watershed(elevation_map, markers)
- `Python.watershed.fig`
- `Python.watershed.ax`
- `Python.watershed.figsizes`
- `int Python.watershed.n` = 4
- `Python.watershed.prop_cycle` = plt.rcParams['axes.prop_cycle']
- `Python.watershed.colors` = prop_cycle.by_key()['color']
- `Python.watershed.pixels` = image.flatten()
- `Python.watershed.hist`
- `Python.watershed.clust` = KMeans(n_clusters=n)
- `Python.watershed.labels` = clust.fit_predict(pixels.reshape(-1, 1))
- `Python.watershed.centers` = clust.cluster_centers_.flatten()
- `list Python.watershed.indices` = [(labels == i).nonzero()[0] for i in range(n)]
- `Python.watershed.ranges`
- `list Python.watershed.thresholds`
- `Python.watershed.processed_image` = np.zeros_like(image)
- `float Python.watershed.last_t` = 0.0
- `Python.watershed.nrows`
- `Python.watershed.ncols`
- `Python.watershed.grayscale` = np.linspace(0, 1, 255)[:, np.newaxis]
- `Python.watershed.plot_range` = np.linspace(r[0], r[1], 100)
- `Python.watershed.color`
- `Python.watershed.alpha`

